The Research Assistant for Maniplexes and Polytopes

0.7.01

1 July 2022

Gabe Cunningham

Mark Mixer

Gordon Williams

Gabe Cunningham

 $Email: \verb|gabriel.cunning| \verb|gham@gmail.com| \\$

Homepage: http://www.gabrielcunningham.com

Mark Mixer

Email: mixerm@wit.edu

Gordon Williams

Email: giwilliams@alaska.edu

 $Homepage: \verb|http://williams.alaska.edu| \\$

Address: PO Box 756660

Department of Mathematics and Statistics

University of Alaska Fairbanks Fairbanks, AK 99775-6660

Copyright

© 1997-2022 by Gabe Cunningham, Mark Mixer, and Gordon Williams

RAMP package is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 2 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

Acknowledgements

We appreciate very much all past and future comments, suggestions and contributions to this package and its documentation provided by GAP users and developers.

Contents

1	Inst	Installation				
	1.1	Basics				
2	Usin	Using RAMP				
	2.1	Assumptions				
	2.2	Extending RAMP				
3	Group Constructors					
	3.1	Ggis				
	3.2	Sggis				
	3.3	String rotation groups				
4	Man	iplex Constructors 1'				
	4.1	Maniplexes				
	4.2	Reflexible Maniplexes				
	4.3	Rotary Maniplexes				
	4.4	Subclasses of maniplex				
5	Fam	ilies of Polytopes 23				
	5.1	Classical polytopes				
	5.2	Flat and tight polytopes				
	5.3	The Tomotope				
	5.4	Toroids				
	5.5	Uniform and Archimedean polyhedra				
6	Con	abinatorial Structure of Maniplexes 30				
	6.1	Basics				
	6.2	Faces				
	6.3	Flatness				
	6.4	Schlafli symbol 4				
	6.5	Orientability				
	6.6	Zigzags and holes				
7	Alge	braic Structure of Maniplexes 4'				
	7.1	Groups of Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes				
	7.2	Automorphism group acting on faces and chains				
	7.3	Number of orbits and transitivity				

RAMP		Δ
KAMP		

	7.4 Faithfulness	53 54
8	Comparing maniplexes 8.1 Quotients and covers	57 57
9	Polytope Constructions and Operations 9.1 Extensions, amalgamations, and quotients 9.2 Duality 9.3 Mixing of Maniplexes functions 9.4 Products	62 63 67 69
10	Stratified Operations 10.1 Computational tools	71 71
11	Maps On Surfaces 11.1 Bicontactual regular maps 11.2 Operations on reflexible maps 11.3 Map properties 11.4 Operations on maps 11.5 Conway polyhedron operator notation 11.6 Extended operations 11.7 Extended operations	74 74 75 76 76 79 81
12	Posets 12.1 Poset constructors	84 84 88 93 96 98
	13.1 Graph families	101 101 101
14		111 111
15	15.1 Regular polyhedra	116 116 120
16	16.1 System	122 122 122 123 124

D 4 1 (D)	5
RAMP	J

17 Synonyms for Commands	128
References	130
Index	131

Chapter 1

Installation

1.1 Basics

Some quick notes on installation:

- RAMP is confirmed to work with version 4.11.1 of GAP, but is known not to work with some earlier versions.
- Copy the RAMP folder and its contents to your GAP /pkg folder.
 - If using the GAP.app on macOS, this should be your user Library/Preferences/GAP/pkg folder. Probably the easiest way to do this if you have received RAMP as a .zip file is to copy the file into this location, and then unpack it. After that, you can delete the .zip file.

Chapter 2

Using RAMP

2.1 Assumptions

There are a few assumptions that many methods make.

- 1. The connection group of a maniplex with N flags is often assumed to act on [1..N]. This is gradually being rewritten to allow any set of integers as flags, but use caution when working with such connection groups.
- 2. When working with a connection group $\langle r_0, \dots, r_{n-1} \rangle$, some methods may have strange behavior if any r_i or $r_i r_j$ has any fixed points. Indeed, Sggis of that type define pre-maniplexes rather than maniplexes. Eventually, the methods that build maniplexes will verify that no r_i or $r_i r_j$ has fixed points.

2.2 Extending RAMP

Suppose you want to add a new operation on maniplexes to RAMP. We will see how to accomplish that with a hypothetical example. Let's pretend that there's a mathematical operation on maniplexes called "Stretch".

Our first step will be to create two new files in the lib/directory: stretch.gd and stretch.gi. The first file is for the declaration of the new operation, and the second is for the implementation.

In stretch.gd, we want to add a line that declares the new operation, something like this:

```
DeclareOperation("Stretch", IsManiplex);
```

Now we will write the implementation in stretch.gi:

```
InstallMethod(Stretch,

[IsManiplex],
function(M)
...actual code goes here...
end);
```

Finally, we need to make sure that these new files are read when RAMP is loaded up. Open up init.g (in the root RAMP directory) and add the line

```
ReadPackage( "ramp", "lib/stretch.gd" );
```

(We recommend that you put that line in alphabetical order with the rest.) Similarly, open up read.g and add the line

```
ReadPackage( "ramp", "lib/stretch.gi" );
```

Now your code is available in your copy of RAMP!

Here are two more things you should do. First, test your code. Create a new file called stretch.tst in the tst directory of RAMP. The format of the tests is that you first write a line that starts with "gap>" and continues with some input, as if you actually typed it in to the GAP prompt. Then, on the following line, put the expected output.

To run your tests, run the following command in RAMP:

```
gap> TestRamp("stretch.tst");
Example
```

If any tests fail (that is, if the output from GAP does not match the expected output from your test file), then GAP will alert you to the discrepancies. Otherwise, when the tests are complete, there will be no output and you will just see the gap> prompt again.

You can also call TEST_RAMP() to run all of the tests in the /tst directory.

Finally, you should document your operation! Take a look at one of the .gd files included with RAMP to see what you should include. To actually build the documentation, you will need the package AutoDoc. For example, the following will rebuild the documentation:

```
gap> LoadPackage("AutoDoc");
gap> AutoDoc("ramp", rec( scaffold := true, autodoc := true));
```

To see your updated documentation, you can either navigate to the html file in the doc/ directory, or you can quit GAP and restart it, and then your documentation will be available in the inline help. If you have LaTeX set up properly, then it will also build a pdf manual.

Chapter 3

Group Constructors

3.1 Ggis

3.1.1 UniversalGgi

```
▷ UniversalGgi(n) (operation)

▷ UniversalGgi(cox) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

In the first form, returns the universal Coxeter Group of rank n. In the second form, returns the Coxeter Group with the given Coxeter diagram. The diagram is given as a list with the order of r0 r1, r0 r2, ..., r0 r_{n-1}, r_1 r_2, etc.

```
gap> g := UniversalGgi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(g);
[ r0^2, r1^2, r2^2 ]
gap> q := UniversalGgi([3,3,3]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(q);
[ r0^2, r1^2, r2^2, (r0*r1)^3, (r0*r2)^3, (r1*r2)^3 ]
```

3.1.2 **Ggi**

```
▷ Ggi(cox[, relations]) (operation)
▷ Ggi(cox, words, orders) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

Returns the ggi defined by the given Coxeter diagram and with the given relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. If no relations are given, then returns the universal ggi with the given Coxeter diagram. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> g := Ggi([3,3,3], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3");;

gap> Size(g);

54

gap> n := 5;;
```

```
gap> Size(Ggi([3,3,3], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));
150
```

The second form takes the Coxeter diagram cox, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the ggi that is the quotient of the universal ggi with that Coxeter diagram by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related Ggis.

```
Example

gap> L := List([1..5], k -> Ggi([3,3,3], ["r0 r1 r2 r1"], [k]));;

gap> List(L, Size);
[ 6, 24, 54, 96, 150 ]
```

3.1.3 GgiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ GgiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str.

This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> gap> g := Group((1,2), (2,3), (3,4), (1,4));;

gap> GgiElement(g, "r0 r3");
(1,2,4)
```

3.1.4 SimplifiedGgiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ SimplifiedGgiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str, in a reduced form.

This acts like GgiElement, except that the word is in reduced form. Note that this is accomplished by calling SetReducedMultiplication on g. As a result, further computations with g may be substantially slower. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> g := Ggi([3,3,3], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^4");;

gap> SimplifiedGgiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^4");

r0*r1
```

3.2 Sggis

3.2.1 UniversalSggi

```
▷ UniversalSggi(n) (operation)

▷ UniversalSggi(sym) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

In the first form, returns the universal Coxeter Group of rank n. In the second form, returns the Coxeter Group with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> g:=UniversalSggi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> q:=UniversalSggi([3,4]);
<fp group of size 48 on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> IsQuotient(g,q);
true
```

3.2.2 Sggi

```
▷ Sggi(symbol[, relations]) (operation)
▷ Sggi(sym, words, orders) (operation)

Returns: IsFpGroup
```

Returns the sggi defined by the given Schlafli symbol and with the given relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. If no relations are given, then returns the universal sggi with the given Schlafli symbol. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example

gap> g := Sggi([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3, (r1 r2 r3)^3");;

gap> h := Sggi([4,4], "r0 = r2");;

gap> k := Sggi([infinity, infinity], [[1,2,1,2,1,2], [2,3,2,3,2,3]]);;

gap> k = Sggi([3,3]);

true

gap> n := 3;;

gap> Size(Sggi([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));

72
```

The second form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the Sggi that is the quotient of the universal Sggi with that Schlafli Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related Sggis.

```
Example

gap> L := List([1..5], k -> Sggi([4,4], ["r0 r1 r2"], [2*k]));;

gap> List(L, Size);
[ 16, 64, 144, 256, 400 ]
```

3.2.3 IsGgi (for IsGroup)

```
\triangleright IsGgi(g) (property)
```

Returns: whether g is generated by involutions. Or more specifically, whether GeneratorsOfGroup(g) all have order 2 or less.

```
gap> IsGgi(SymmetricGroup(4));
false
gap> IsGgi(Group([(1,2),(2,3)]));
true
```

3.2.4 IsStringy (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright IsStringy(g) (property)

Returns: whether every pair of non-adjacent generators of g commute.

3.2.5 IsSggi (for IsGroup)

```
\triangleright IsSggi(g) (property)
```

Returns: whether g is a string group generated by involutions. Equivalent to IsGgi(g) and IsStringy(g).

```
gap> IsSggi(SymmetricGroup(4));
false
gap> IsSggi(Group((1,2),(3,4),(2,3)));
false
gap> IsSggi(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));
true
```

3.2.6 IsFixedPointFreeSggi (for IsGroup)

```
▷ IsFixedPointFreeSggi(g)
```

(property)

Returns: whether g is a string group generated by involutions such that no generator and no product of two generators has any fixed points. A premaniplex M is a maniplex if and only if IsFixed-PointFreeSggi(ConnectionGroup(M)). Equivalent to IsGgi(g) and IsStringy(g).

```
Example

gap> IsFixedPointFreeSggi(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,3)(2,4), (1,4)(2,3)));

true

gap> IsFixedPointFreeSggi(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,2)(3,4), (1,4)(2,3)));

false
```

3.2.7 IsStringRotationGroup (for IsGroup)

```
▷ IsStringRotationGroup(g)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether g is a string rotation group, i.e. the even word subgroup of an Sggi. This means that the product of adjacent generators should be an involution.

```
gap> IsStringRotationGroup(Group((1,2)(3,4), (2,3,4)));
false
gap> IsStringRotationGroup(Group((1,3,2), (2,4,3)));
true
```

3.2.8 IsStringC (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright IsStringC(G) (property)

Returns: Whether *G* is a string C group. Currently only works for finite groups.

3.2.9 IsStringCPlus (for IsGroup)

 \triangleright IsStringCPlus(G) (property)

Returns: Whether *G* is a string C+ group. Currently only works for finite groups.

```
gap> IsStringCPlus(Group((1,2)(3,4), (2,3,4)));
false
gap> IsStringCPlus(Group((1,3,2), (2,4,3)));
true
gap> IsStringCPlus(RotationGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,0])));
false
```

3.2.10 SggiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
▷ SggiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str.

This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> g := Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4));;
gap> SggiElement(g, "r0 r1");
(1,3,2)
gap> n := 2;;
gap> SggiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^$n");
(1,2,3)
```

For convenience, you can also use a reflexible maniplex M in place of g, in which case AutomorphismGroup(M) is used for g.

3.2.11 SimplifiedSggiElement (for IsGroup, IsString)

```
\triangleright SimplifiedSggiElement(g, str)
```

(operation)

Returns: the element of g with underlying word str, in a reduced form.

This acts like SggiElement, except that the word is in reduced form. Note that this is accomplished by calling SetReducedMultiplication on g. As a result, further computations with g may be substantially slower. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only). For convenience, you can also use a reflexible maniplex M in place of g, in which case AutomorphismGroup(M) is used for g.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> SimplifiedSggiElement(g, "(r0 r1)^5");
r0*r1
```

3.2.12 IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsString)

```
\triangleright IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, rel)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the relation given by the string rel holds in AutomorphismGroup(M). This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([8,6],"(r0 r1)^4 (r1 r2)^3");;
gap> IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, "(r0 r1 r2)^3");
false
gap> IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex(M, "(r0 r1 r2)^12");
true
```

3.2.13 SggiFamily (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
▷ SggiFamily(parent, words)
```

(operation)

Given a parent group and a list of strings that represent words in r0, r1, etc, returns a function. That function accepts a list of positive integers L, and returns the quotient of parent by the relations that set the order of each words [i] to L[i].

```
gap> f := SggiFamily(Sggi([4,4]), ["r0 r1 r2 r1"]);
function( orders ) ... end
gap> g := f([3]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> Size(g);
72
gap> h := f([6]);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> IsQuotient(h,g);
true
```

One of the advantages of building an SggiFamily is that testing whether one member of the family is a quotient of another member can be done quite quickly.

3.2.14 IsCConnected (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsCConnected(m)
```

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether a given maniplex is C-connected (i.e., is the connection group a string C-group).

```
gap> IsCConnected(ToroidalMap44([1,0]));
false
gap> IsCConnected(Prism(ToroidalMap44([1,0])));
true
```

3.2.15 SectionSubgroup (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
\triangleright SectionSubgroup(g, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the subgroup generated by those generators with indices in I.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(Cube(5));;
gap> SectionSubgroup(g, [0, 2, 3]);
Group([ r0, r2, r3 ])
gap> Size(last);
12
```

3.2.16 VertexFigureSubgroup (for IsGroup)

▷ VertexFigureSubgroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the vertex-figure subgroup; that is, the subgroup generated by all generators except for the first one.

```
gap> VertexFigureSubgroup(AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3)));
Group([ r1, r2 ])
gap> Size(last);
6
```

3.2.17 FacetSubgroup (for IsGroup)

▷ FacetSubgroup(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsSggi

Given an Sggi g, returns the facet subgroup; that is, the subgroup generated by all generators except for the last one.

```
gap> FacetSubgroup(AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3)));
Group([ r0, r1 ])
gap> Size(last);
8
```

3.3 String rotation groups

3.3.1 UniversalRotationGroup (for IsInt)

▷ UniversalRotationGroup(n)

(operation)

Returns the rotation subgroup of the universal Coxeter Group of rank n.

```
gap> UniversalRotationGroup(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
```

3.3.2 UniversalRotationGroup (for IsList)

(operation)

Returns the rotation subgroup of the Coxeter Group with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> UniversalRotationGroup([4,4]);

<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>

gap> UniversalRotationGroup([3,3,3]);

<fp group of size 60 on the generators [ s1, s2, s3 ]>
```

Chapter 4

Maniplex Constructors

4.1 Maniplexes

4.1.1 Maniplex (for IsPermGroup)

```
ightharpoonup Maniplex(G) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a permutation group G on the set [1..N], returns a maniplex with N flags with connection group G. This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ManiplexNC to bypass that check.

```
gap> G := Group([(1,2)(3,4)(5,6), (2,3)(4,5)(1,6)]);;
gap> M := Maniplex(G);
Pgon(3)
gap> c := ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> Maniplex(c) = Cube(3);
true
```

4.1.2 Maniplex (for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup)

Let M be a reflexible maniplex and let H be a subgroup of AutomorphismGroup(M). This returns the maniplex M/H. This will be reflexible if and only if H is normal. For most purposes, it is probably easier to use QuotientManiplex, which takes a string of relations as input instead of a subgroup. The example below builds the map $\{4,4\}_{(1,0),(0,2)}$.

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([4,4]);
CubicTiling(2)
gap> G := AutomorphismGroup(M);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> H := Subgroup(G, [G.1*G.2*G.3*G.2, (G.2*G.1*G.2*G.3)^2]);
Group([ r0*r1*r2*r1, (r1*r0*r1*r2)^2 ])
gap> M2 := Maniplex(M, H);
3-maniplex
gap> Size(M2);
16
```

4.1.3 Maniplex (for IsFunction, IsList)

```
▷ Maniplex(F, inputs)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs a formal maniplex, represented by an operation F and a list of arguments inputs. By itself, this does not really _do_ anything – it creates a maniplex object that only knows the operation F and the inputs. However, many polytope operations (such as Pyramid(M), Medial(M), etc) use this construction as a base, and then add "attribute computers" that tell the formal maniplex how to compute certain things in terms of properties of the base. See AddAttrComputer for more information.

4.1.4 Maniplex (for IsPoset)

 \triangleright Maniplex(P)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the maniplex from the given poset P. This assumes that P actually defines a maniplex.

4.1.5 Maniplex (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Maniplex(P)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the maniplex from its flag graph F. This assumes that F actually defines a maniplex.

4.1.6 Premaniplex (for IsGroup)

▷ Premaniplex(g)

(operation)

Returns: IsPremaniplex.

Given a group g we return the premaniplex with connection group g. This function first checks whether group is an Sggi. Use PremaniplexNC to bypass that check.

Here we build a premaniplex with 3 flags.

```
gap> g:=Group((1,2),(2,3),(1,2));;
gap> Premaniplex(g);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 3 flags
```

4.1.7 Premaniplex (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Premaniplex(G)

(operation)

Returns: IsPremaniplex.

Given an edge labeled graph G we return the premaniplex with that graph. Note: We will assume (but not check) that the graph is a premaniplex, that is to say, we are assumging each vertex is incident with one edge of each label.

Here we have a premaniplex with 2 flags.

```
gap> gap> L:=[[[1,2],0], [[1,2],1], [[1],2], [[2],2]];;
gap> F:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(L);;
gap> Premaniplex(F);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
```

4.2 Reflexible Maniplexes

4.2.1 ReflexibleManiplex

```
▷ ReflexibleManiplex(g) (operation)

▷ ReflexibleManiplex(sym[, relations]) (operation)

▷ ReflexibleManiplex(sym, words, orders) (operation)

▷ ReflexibleManiplex(name) (operation)

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex
```

In the first form, we are given an Sggi g and we return the reflexible maniplex with that automorphism group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g).

```
gap> g := Group([(1,2), (2,3), (3,4)]);
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(g);
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ReflexibleManiplexNC to bypass that check. Note, however, that this function does not check whether the generators are all nontrivial and pairwise distinct, and so the output could be a pre-maniplex that is incorrectly labeled as a maniplex. For most purposes, this is relatively harmless, since most functions treat maniplexes and pre-maniplexes in roughly the same way. The second form returns the universal reflexible maniplex with Schlafli symbol sym. If the optional argument relations is given, then we return the reflexible maniplex with the given defining relations. The relations can be given by a list of Tietze words or as a string of relators or relations that involve r0 etc. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
Example
gap> q := ReflexibleManiplex([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3, (r1 r2 r3)^3");;
gap> q = ReflexibleManiplex([4,3,4], "(r0 r1 r2)^3 = (r1 r2 r3)^3 = 1");
true
gap> p := ReflexibleManiplex([infinity], "r0 r1 r0 = r1 r0 r1");;
gap> n := 3;;
gap> Size(ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^$n"));
72
```

The third form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the reflexible maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that Schlaffi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related maniplexes.

```
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], ["r0 r1 r2 r1"], [k]));;
gap> List(L, IsPolytopal);
[ false, true, true, true]
```

The fourth form accepts common names for reflexible 3-maniplexes that specify the lengths of holes and zigzags. That is, " $\{p, q \mid h2, \dots, hk \}_{z1}, ..., zL$ " is the quotient of $\{p,q\}$ by the relations that make the 2-holes have length h2, ..., and the 1-zigzags have length z1, etc.

```
gap> ReflexibleManiplex("{4,4 | 6}") = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
gap> ReflexibleManiplex("{4,4}_4") = ToroidalMap44([2,2]);
true
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex("{6,6 | 6,2}_4");;
gap> HoleLength(M,2);
6
gap> HoleLength(M,3);
2
gap> ZigzagLength(M,1);
4
```

In the second and third forms, if the option set_schlafli is set, then we set the Schlafli symbol to the one given. This may not be the correct Schlafli symbol, since the relations may cause a collapse, so this should only be used if you know that the Schlafli symbol is correct.

The abbreviations RefMan and RefManNC are also available for all of these usages.

4.2.2 ReflexiblePremaniplex (for IsGroup)

```
▶ ReflexiblePremaniplex(g) (operation)
Returns: IsPremaniplex
```

In the first form, we are given an Sggi g and we return the reflexible premaniplex with that automorphism group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g).

```
gap> g := Group([(1,2), (2,3), (3,4)]);
gap> M := ReflexiblePremaniplex(g);
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

This function first checks whether g is an Sggi. Use ReflexiblePremaniplexNC to bypass that check.

4.3 Rotary Maniplexes

4.3.1 RotaryManiplex

```
▷ RotaryManiplex(g) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym, relations) (operation)

▷ RotaryManiplex(sym, words, orders) (operation)
```

In the first form, given a group g (which should be a string rotation group), returns the rotary maniplex with that rotation group, where the privileged generators are those returned by GeneratorsOfGroup(g). This function first checks whether g is a StringRotationGroup. Use RotaryManiplexNC to bypass that check.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex(UniversalRotationGroup([3,3]));;
gap> M = Simplex(3);
true
```

The second form returns the universal rotary maniplex (in fact, regular polytope) with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([4,3]);;
gap> M = Cube(3);
true
Example

full display the following properties of the following properties
```

The third form returns the rotary maniplex with the given Schlafli symbol and with the given relations. The relations are given by a string that refers to the generators s1, s2, etc. This method automatically calls InterpolatedString on the relations, so you may use \$variable in the relations, and it will be replaced with the value of variable (but for global variables only).

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([4,4], "(s2^-1 s1)^6");;
gap> M = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
```

The fourth form takes the Schlafli Symbol sym, a list of words in the generators r0 etc, and a list of orders. It returns the rotary maniplex that is the quotient of the universal maniplex with that Schlaffi Symbol by the relations obtained by setting each word[i] to have order order[i]. This is primarily useful for quickly constructing a family of related maniplexes.

```
gap> L := List([1..5], k -> RotaryManiplex([4,4], ["s1 s2^-1"], [k]));;
gap> List(L, IsPolytopal);
[ false, true, true, true ]
```

In the last two forms, if the option set_schlafli is set, then we set the Schlafli symbol to the one given. This may not be the correct Schlafli symbol, since the relations may cause a collapse, so this should only be used if you know that the Schlafli symbol is correct.

```
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([6,6], "(s1^2 s2^2)^8");;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
#I Coset table calculation failed -- trying with bigger table limit
... eventually give up with CTRL-C
gap> M := RotaryManiplex([6,6], "(s1^2 s2^2)^8" : set_schlafli);;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
[6, 6]
```

4.3.2 EnantiomorphicForm (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ EnantiomorphicForm(M)
```

(operation)

The *enantiomorphic form* of a rotary maniplex is the same maniplex, but where we choose the new base flag to be one of the flags that is adjacent to the original base flag. If M is reflexible, then this choice has no effect. Otherwise, if M is chiral, then the enantiomorphic form gives us a different presentation for the rotation group.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);;
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(M);
<fp group of size 20 on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
```

```
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(g);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1*(s2*s1^-1)^2 ]
gap> h := AutomorphismGroup(EnantiomorphicForm(M));
<fp group of size 20 on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(h);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1^-1*s2*s1^3*s2*s1 ]
```

4.4 Subclasses of maniplex

4.4.1 IsPolytopal (for IsManiplex)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the maniplex M is polytopal; i.e., the flag graph of a polytope.

4.4.2 Satisfies Weak Path Intersection Property (for IsManiplex)

```
{\tt \triangleright \ SatisfiesWeakPathIntersectionProperty(\textit{M})} \\ {\tt (property)}
```

Returns: IsBool

Tests for the weak path intersection property in a maniplex. Definitions and description available in [GH18].

4.4.3 IsFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsFaithful(m) (operation)
```

Returns whether the maniplex m is faithful, as defined in "Polytopality of Maniplexes"; i.e., whether for each flag the intersection of all the i-faces containing that flag is just the flag itself.

```
gap> IsFaithful(Cube(3));
true
gap> IsFaithful(ToroidalMap44([1,0]));
false
```

4.4.4 IsRegularPolytope (for IsManiplex)

Returns whether a maniplex is a regular polytope.

```
gap> p:=24Cell();
24Cell
gap> IsRegularPolytope(p);
true
gap> q:=CartesianProduct(Simplex(2),Cube(2));
CartesianProduct(Pgon(3), Pgon(4))
gap> IsRegularPolytope(q);
false
```

Chapter 5

Families of Polytopes

5.1 Classical polytopes

5.1.1 Vertex

```
Vertex()
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the universal 0-polytope.

gap> Vertex();
UniversalPolytope(0)
(operation)
```

5.1.2 Edge

5.1.3 Pgon (for IsInt)

5.1.4 Cube (for IsInt)

Cube(n) (operation)
Returns: IsPolytope
Returns the n-cube.

(operation)

```
\_ Example \_
  gap> Fvector(Cube(4));
   [ 16, 32, 24, 8 ]
5.1.5 HemiCube (for IsInt)

▷ HemiCube(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-hemi-cube.
                                     ____ Example _____
   gap> Fvector(HemiCube(4));
   [8, 16, 12, 4]
5.1.6 CrossPolytope (for IsInt)
▷ CrossPolytope(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-cross-polytope.
                                        \_ Example \_
  gap> NumberOfVertices(CrossPolytope(5));
5.1.7 Octahedron
▷ Octahedron()
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the octahedron (3-cross-polytope).
                                        _{-} Example _{-}
  gap> Octahedron() = CrossPolytope(3)
  true
5.1.8 HemiCrossPolytope (for IsInt)

▷ HemiCrossPolytope(n)
                                                                                    (operation)
   Returns: IsPolytope
   Returns the n-hemi-cross-polytope.
                                        _{-} Example
  gap> NumberOfVertices(HemiCrossPolytope(5));
  5
5.1.9 Simplex (for IsInt)
```

__ Example _____

▷ Simplex(n)

true

Returns: IsPolytope Returns the n-simplex.

gap> Petrial(Simplex(3))=HemiCube(3);

5.1.10 Tetrahedron

▷ Tetrahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the tetrahedron (3-simplex).

```
gap> Tetrahedron() = Simplex(3)
true
Example
```

5.1.11 CubicTiling (for IsInt)

▷ CubicTiling(n) (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the rank n+1 polytope; the tiling of E^n by n-cubes.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(CubicTiling(3));
[ 4, 3, 4 ]
```

5.1.12 Dodecahedron

▷ Dodecahedron() (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the dodecahedron, {5, 3}.

```
gap> Dual(Dodecahedron());
Icosahedron()
```

5.1.13 HemiDodecahedron

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-dodecahedron, {5, 3}_5.

```
gap> Dual(HemiDodecahedron());
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 5 ], "(r2*r1*r0)^5")
```

5.1.14 Icosahedron

▷ Icosahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the icosahedron, {3, 5}.

```
gap> Dual(Icosahedron());
Dodecahedron()
```

5.1.15 HemiIcosahedron

Returns the hemi-icosahedron, {3, 5}_5.

```
gap> Fvector(HemiIcosahedron());
[ 6, 15, 10 ]
```

5.1.16 SmallStellatedDodecahedron

▷ SmallStellatedDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the small stellated dodecahedron combinatorially. This is the same combinatorial object as the great dodecahedron. You may also use the command GreatDodecahedron();.

```
gap> SmallStellatedDodecahedron()=GreatDodecahedron();
true
gap> Size(GreatDodecahedron());
120
```

5.1.17 24Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 24-cell, {3, 4, 3}.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(24Cell());
[ 3, 4, 3 ]
```

5.1.18 Hemi24Cell

→ Hemi24Cell() (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-24-cell, {3, 4, 3}_6.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Hemi24Cell());
[ 3, 4, 3 ]
```

5.1.19 120Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 120-cell, {5, 3, 3}.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(120Cell(),3);
120
```

5.1.20 Hemi120Cell

Returns the hemi-120-cell, {5, 3, 3}_15.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(Hemi120Cell(),3);
60
```

5.1.21 600Cell

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the 600-cell, {3, 3, 5}.

```
gap> Dual(600Cell());
120Cell()
```

5.1.22 Hemi600Cell

→ Hemi600Cell()

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the hemi-600-cell, {3, 3, 5}_15.

```
gap> Dual(Hemi600Cell())=Hemi120Cell();
true
```

5.1.23 BrucknerSphere

▷ BrucknerSphere() (operation)

Returns: IsPoset

Returns Bruckner's sphere.

```
gap> IsLattice(BrucknerSphere());
true
```

5.1.24 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 (for IsInt)

▷ InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1(p)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the internally self-dual polyhedron of type {p, p} described in Theorem 5.3 of [CM17]. #(https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). p must be at least 7.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1(40));
[ 40, 40 ]
```

5.1.25 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 (for IsInt, IsInt)

▷ InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(p, k)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Constructs the internally self-dual polyhedron of type $\{p, p\}$ described in Theorem 5.8 of [CM17].# (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). p must be even and at least 6, and k must be odd.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(40,7));
[ 40, 40 ]
```

5.1.26 GrandAntiprism

▷ GrandAntiprism()

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsPolytope

Returns the Grand Antiprism.

5.1.27 STG1 (for IsInt)

▷ STG1(n) (operation)

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 1 flag premaniplex of rank n. See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES (citation coming soon).

```
gap> STG1(5);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 1 flag
```

5.1.28 STG2 (for IsInt,IsList)

▷ STG2(n, I)

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 2 flag premaniplex of rank n with semi-edges in I. See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES (citation coming soon).

```
gap> STG2(5,[2,4]);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 2 flags
```

5.1.29 STG3 (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright STG3(n, i) (operation)

Returns: premaniplex

Builds the 3 flag premaniplex of rank n described on Page 11 of Symmetry Type Graphs of Polytopes and Maniplexes [CDRFHT15] (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00026-015-0263-z). The edges of label i-1 and i+1 are parallel.

```
gap> STG3(5,2);
Premaniplex of rank 5 with 3 flags
```

5.1.30 STG3 (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
\triangleright STG3(n, i, j) (operation)
```

Returns: premaniplex

Assumes j=i+1 and builds the 3 flag premaniplex of rank n described on Page 11 of Symmetry Type Graphs of Polytopes and Maniplexes [CDRFHT15] (https://doi.org/10.1007/s00026-015-0263-z). There are edges of label i and j.

```
gap> STG3(6,2,3);
Premaniplex of rank 6 with 3 flags
```

5.2 Flat and tight polytopes

5.2.1 FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron (for IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(p, q, i, j) (operation)
```

Returns: polyhedron

polyhedron is the flat orientably regular polyhedron with automorphism group $[p, q] / (r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r0 r1)^i (r1 r2)^j)$. This function validates the inputs to make sure that the polyhedron is well-defined. Use FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedronNC if you do not want this validation.

```
Example gap> FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(4,2,3,3);
FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(4,2,-1,1)
```

5.2.2 FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType (for IsList)

```
⊳ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType(sym)
```

(operation)

Returns a list of all flat, orientably regular polyhedra with Schlafli symbol sym.

```
Example

ap> FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType([6,6]);

[ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,3,1), FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,1),
    FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,3) ]
```

5.2.3 TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType (for IsList)

```
    □ TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType(sym)
```

(operation)

Returns a list of all tight, orientably regular polytopes with Schlafli symbol sym. When sym has length 2, this just calls FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType(sym).

```
Example

gap> TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType([6,6]);

[ FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,3,1), FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,1),
    FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron(6,6,-1,3) ]
```

5.3 The Tomotope

5.3.1 Tomotope

```
▶ Tomotope()
Returns: maniplex
Constructs the Tomotope from [MPW12]
Example
```

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Tomotope());
[ 3, [ 3, 4 ], 4 ]
```

5.4 Toroids

5.4.1 ToroidalMap44

Returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then v is taken to be u rotated 90 degrees, in which case the resulting map is either reflexible or chiral.

```
gap> ToroidalMap44([3,0]) = ARP([4,4], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3");
true
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);; IsChiral(M);
true
gap> ToroidalMap44([5,0]) = SmallestReflexibleCover(M);
true
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([2,0],[0,3]);; NumberOfFlagOrbits(M);
2
gap> M = ARP([4,4]) / "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^3";
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(M) = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap44([2,3],[4,1]) = ToroidalMap44([-3,2],[-1,4]);
true
```

5.4.2 ToroidalMap36

```
▷ ToroidalMap36(u[, v])
```

(function)

Returns: IsManiplex

Returns the toroidal map $\{3,6\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then we return the corresponding reflexible map (if u is [a,0] or [a,a]) or chiral map.

```
gap> Size(ToroidalMap36([3,0])) = 108;
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap36([2,3])) = ToroidalMap36([19,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap36([3,0]) = ToroidalMap36([3,0],[0,3]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap36([2,3]) = ToroidalMap36([2,3],[-3,5]);
```

```
true
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap36([3,0],[-2,4]));
3
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap36([4,3],[5,0]));
6
```

5.4.3 ToroidalMap63

```
\triangleright ToroidalMap63(u[, v]) (function)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Returns the toroidal map $\{6,3\}_{\vec{u},\vec{v}}$. If only u is given, then we return the corresponding reflexible map (if u is [a, 0] or [a, a]) or chiral map.

```
gap> Size(ToroidalMap63([3,0])) = 108;
true
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap63([2,3])) = ToroidalMap63([19,0]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap63([3,0]) = ToroidalMap63([3,0],[0,3]);
true
gap> ToroidalMap63([2,3]) = ToroidalMap63([2,3],[-3,5]);
true
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap63([3,0],[-2,4]));
3
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(ToroidalMap63([4,3],[5,0]));
6
```

5.4.4 CubicToroid (for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt)

```
Cubic Toroid (s, k, n) (operation) Returns: Is Maniplex Given Is Inttriple s, k, n, will return the regular toroid \{4, 3^{n-2}, 4\}_{\vec{s}} where \vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k}).
```

```
gap> m44:=CubicToroid(3,2,2);;
gap> m44=ToroidalMap44([3,3]);
true
```

5.4.5 CubicToroid (for IsInt,IsList)

```
CubicToroid(n, vecs) (operation)
Returns: IsManiplex
```

Given an integer n and a list of vectors *vecs*, returns the cubic toroid that is a quotient of Cubic-Tiling(n) by the translation subgroup generated by the given vectors. The results may be nonsensical if *vecs* does not generate an n-dimensional translation group.

```
gap> CubicToroid(2,[[2,0],[0,2]]);
3-maniplex
gap> last=ToroidalMap44([2,0]);
true
```

5.4.6 3343Toroid (for IsInt,IsInt)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt pair s, k, will return the regular toroid $\{3,3,4,3\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k})$. Note that k must be 1 or 2.

```
gap> M := 3343Toroid(3,1);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 3, 4, 3 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r3 r2 r1 r4 r3 r2 r3 r4 r1 r2 r3 r2 r1)^3")
gap> IsPolytopal(M);
true
gap> IsPolytopal(3343Toroid(1,1));
false
```

5.4.7 24CellToroid (for IsInt,IsInt)

```
▷ 24CellToroid(s, k)
```

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given IsInt pair s, k, will return the regular toroid $\{3,4,3,3\}_{\vec{s}}$ where $\vec{s} = (s^k, 0^{n-k})$. Note that k must be 1 or 2.

```
gap> M := 24CellToroid(3,1);;
gap> Dual(M) = 3343Toroid(3,1);
true
Example

true
```

5.5 Uniform and Archimedean polyhedra

Representations of the uniform and Archimedean polyhedra here are from [HW10].

5.5.1 Cuboctahedron

```
▷ Cuboctahedron()
```

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the cuboctahedron.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Cuboctahedron());
[ [ 3, 4 ], 4 ]
```

5.5.2 TruncatedTetrahedron

```
> TruncatedTetrahedron()
```

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated tetrahedron.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TruncatedTetrahedron());
[ [ 3, 6 ], 3 ]
```

5.5.3 TruncatedOctahedron

▷ TruncatedOctahedron() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated octahedron.

```
gap> Fvector(TruncatedOctahedron());
[ 24, 36, 14 ]
```

5.5.4 TruncatedCube

▷ TruncatedCube()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated octahedron.

```
gap> Fvector(TruncatedCube());
[ 24, 36, 14 ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TruncatedCube());
[ [ 3, 8 ], 3 ]
```

5.5.5 Icosadodecahedron

▷ Icosadodecahedron() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the icosadodecahedron.

```
gap> VertexFigure(Icosadodecahedron());
Pgon(4)
gap> Facets(Icosadodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(3) ]
```

5.5.6 TruncatedIcosahedron

▷ TruncatedIcosahedron() (operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated icosahedron.

```
gap> Facets(TruncatedIcosahedron());
[ Pgon(6), Pgon(5) ]
```

5.5.7 SmallRhombicuboctahedron

▷ SmallRhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small rhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> ZigzagVector(SmallRhombicuboctahedron());
[ 12, 8 ]
```

5.5.8 Pseudorhombicuboctahedron

▷ Pseudorhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the pseudorhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(Pseudorhombicuboctahedron()));
16072626615091200
```

5.5.9 SnubCube

▷ SnubCube()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex Constructs the snub cube.

```
gap> IsEquivelar(PetrieDual(SnubCube()));
true
gap> SchlafliSymbol(PetrieDual(SnubCube()));
[ 30, 5 ]
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(PetrieDual(SnubCube())));
3804202857922560
gap> Size(AutomorphismGroup(PetrieDual(SnubCube())));
24
```

5.5.10 SmallRhombicosidodecahedron

ight
angleright SmallRhombicosidodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small rhombicosidodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
```

5.5.11 GreatRhombicosidodecahedron

▷ GreatRhombicosidodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the great rhombicosidodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(GreatRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ Pgon(10), Pgon(4), Pgon(6) ]
```

5.5.12 SnubDodecahedron

▷ SnubDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the small snub dodecahedron.

```
gap> Facets(SnubDodecahedron());
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(3) ]
gap> IsEquivelar(PetrieDual(SnubDodecahedron()));
true
```

5.5.13 TruncatedDodecahedron

> TruncatedDodecahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the truncated dodecahedron.

```
Example _______

gap> Facets(TruncatedDodecahedron());

[ Pgon(10), Pgon(3) ]
```

5.5.14 GreatRhombicuboctahedron

▷ GreatRhombicuboctahedron()

(operation)

Returns: maniplex

Constructs the great rhombicuboctahedron.

```
gap> Size(ConnectionGroup(GreatRhombicuboctahedron()));
5308416
```

Chapter 6

Combinatorial Structure of Maniplexes

6.1 Basics

6.1.1 Size (for IsPremaniplex)

Returns: The number of flags of the premaniplex M.

Synonym: NumberOfFlags.

6.1.2 RankManiplex (for IsPremaniplex)

Returns: The rank of the premaniplex M.

6.2 Faces

6.2.1 NumberOfIFaces (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

NumberOfIFaces(M, i) (operation)

Returns The number of i-faces of M.

```
gap> NumberOfIFaces(Dodecahedron(),1);
30
```

6.2.2 NumberOfVertices (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfVertices(M) (attribute)

Returns the number of vertices of M.

```
gap> NumberOfVertices(HemiDodecahedron());
10
```

6.2.3 NumberOfEdges (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfEdges(M) (attribute)

Returns the number of edges of M.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(HemiIcosahedron());
15
```

6.2.4 NumberOfFacets (for IsManiplex)

```
    NumberOfFacets(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the number of facets of M.

```
gap> NumberOfFacets(Bk21(4,6));
4
```

6.2.5 NumberOfRidges (for IsManiplex)

Returns the number of ridges ((n-2)-faces) of M.

```
gap> NumberOfRidges(CrossPolytope(5));
80
```

6.2.6 Fvector (for IsManiplex)

```
> Fvector(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the f-vector of M.

```
gap> Fvector(HemiIcosahedron());
[ 6, 15, 10 ]
```

6.2.7 Section(s)

```
ightharpoonup Section(M, j, i) (operation)

ightharpoonup Section(M, j, i, k) (operation)

ightharpoonup Sections(M, j, i) (operation)
```

Section (M,j,i) returns the section F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is the j-face of the base flag of M and F_{-i} is the i-face of the base flag. Section (M,j,i,k) returns the section F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is the j-face of flag number k of M and F_{-i} is the i-face of the same flag. Sections (M,j,i) returns all sections of type F_{-j} / F_{-i} , where F_{-j} is a j-face and F_{-i} is an incident i-face.

```
gap> Section(ToroidalMap44([2,2]),3,0);
Pgon(4)
gap> Section(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1,1);
Pgon(4)
gap> Section(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1,4);
Pgon(3)
gap> Sections(Cuboctahedron(),2,-1);
[ Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
```

6.2.8 Facet(s)

```
ightharpoonup Facets(M) (attribute)

ightharpoonup Facet(M, k) (operation)

ightharpoonup Facet(M) (attribute)
```

Returns the facet-types of M (i.e. the maniplexes corresponding to the facets). Returns the facet of M that contains the flag number k (that is, the maniplex corresponding to the facet). Returns the facet of M that contains flag number 1 (that is, the maniplex corresponding to the facet).

```
gap> Facets(Cuboctahedron());
[ Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
gap> Facet(Cuboctahedron(),4);
Pgon(3)
gap> Facet(Cuboctahedron());
Pgon(4)
```

6.2.9 Vertex Figure(s)

```
▷ VertexFigures(M)

▷ VertexFigure(M, k)

▷ VertexFigure(M)

(operation)

(attribute)
```

Returns the types of vertex-figures of M (i.e. the maniplexes corresponding to the vertex-figures). Returns the vertex-figure of M that contains flag number k. Returns the vertex-figure of M that contains the base flag.

```
gap> p:=Dual(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
Dual(3-maniplex)
gap> VertexFigures(p);
[ Pgon(5), Pgon(4), Pgon(3) ]
gap> VertexFigure(p,4);
Pgon(4)
gap> VertexFigure(p);
Pgon(5)
```

6.2.10 VertDegrees (for IsManiplex)

VertDegrees(M) (attribute)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list that describes how many vertices M has of each valency. This list has the form [[v1, n1], [v2, n2], ...] to indicate that there are n1 vertices of valcency v1, etc.

```
gap> VertDegrees(Pyramid(5));
[ [3, 5], [5, 1] ];
gap> VertDegrees(Kis(Cube(3)));
[ [4, 6], [6, 8] ];
gap> VertDegrees(Prism(5));
[ [3, 10] ]
```

6.2.11 FaceSizes (for IsManiplex)

ightharpoonup FaceSizes(M) (attribute)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list that describes how many 2-faces M has of each size. This list has the form [[f1, n1], [f2, n2], ...] to indicate that there are n1 f1-gonal faces, etc.

```
gap> FaceSizes(Cube(3));
[ [ 4, 6 ] ]
gap> FaceSizes(Cube(4));
[ [ 4, 24 ] ]
gap> FaceSizes(Prism(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 4, 30 ], [ 5, 24 ] ]
```

6.2.12 FacetList (for IsManiplex)

ightharpoonup FacetList(M) (attribute)

Returns: list

Lists the facets of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
Example

gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();

3-maniplex
gap> FacetList(m);

[ [ 1, 2, 3, 5, 7, 10, 13, 18 ], [ 4, 6, 9, 12, 16, 21 ], [ 8, 14, 15, 24, 25, 34 ],

[ 11, 19, 20, 29, 30, 39 ], [ 17, 26, 27, 36, 37, 46, 47, 57 ], [ 22, 31, 32, 41, 42, 52, 53, 62 [ 23, 28, 33, 38, 43, 49 ], [ 35, 44, 45, 55, 56, 65, 66, 75 ],

[ 40, 50, 51, 60, 61, 70, 71, 80 ], [ 48, 54, 59, 64, 69, 74 ], [ 58, 67, 68, 77, 78, 86 ],

[ 63, 72, 73, 82, 83, 89 ], [ 76, 81, 85, 88, 91, 93 ], [ 79, 84, 87, 90, 92, 94, 95, 96 ] ]
```

6.2.13 VertexList (for IsManiplex)

VertexList(M)
 (attribute)

Returns: list

Lists the vertices of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> VertexList(m);
[ [ 1, 3, 4, 8, 9, 15, 17, 26 ], [ 2, 5, 6, 11, 12, 20, 22, 31 ], [ 7, 13, 14, 23, [ 10, 18, 19, 28, 29, 38, 40, 50 ], [ 16, 21, 27, 32, 37, 42, 48, 54 ],
[ 25, 34, 36, 45, 46, 56, 58, 67 ], [ 30, 39, 41, 51, 52, 61, 63, 72 ],
[ 43, 49, 55, 60, 65, 70, 76, 81 ], [ 47, 57, 59, 68, 69, 78, 79, 87 ],
[ 53, 62, 64, 73, 74, 83, 84, 90 ], [ 66, 75, 77, 85, 86, 91, 92, 95 ],
[ 71, 80, 82, 88, 89, 93, 94, 96 ]
```

6.2.14 NFacesList (for IsManiplex,IsInt)

Lists the n-faces of the maniplex M as lists of flags.

```
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> NFacesList(m);
gap> m:=Cuboctahedron();
3-maniplex
gap> NFacesList(m,2)=FacetList(m);
true
gap> NFacesList(m,1);
[[ 1, 2, 4, 6 ], [ 3, 7, 8, 14 ], [ 5, 10, 11, 19 ], [ 9, 16, 17, 27 ], [ 12, 21, 22, 32 ],
[ 13, 18, 23, 28 ], [ 15, 25, 26, 36 ], [ 20, 30, 31, 41 ], [ 24, 34, 35, 45 ],
[ 29, 39, 40, 51 ], [ 33, 43, 44, 55 ], [ 37, 47, 48, 59 ], [ 38, 49, 50, 60 ],
[ 42, 53, 54, 64 ], [ 46, 57, 58, 68 ], [ 52, 62, 63, 73 ], [ 56, 66, 67, 77 ],
[ 61, 71, 72, 82 ], [ 65, 75, 76, 85 ], [ 69, 74, 79, 84 ], [ 70, 80, 81, 88 ],
[ 78, 86, 87, 92 ], [ 83, 89, 90, 94 ], [ 91, 93, 95, 96 ]]
```

6.3 Flatness

6.3.1 Flatness

```
▷ IsFlat(M)

▷ IsFlat(M, i, j)

Returns: true or false

(property)

(operation)
```

In the first form, returns true if every vertex of the maniplex M is incident to every facet. In the second form, returns true if every i-face of the maniplex M is incident to every j-face.

```
gap> IsFlat(HemiCube(3));
true
gap> IsFlat(Simplex(3),0,2);
false
```

6.4 Schlafli symbol

6.4.1 SchlafliSymbol (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ SchlafliSymbol(M)
```

Returns the Schlafli symbol of the maniplex M. Each entry is either an integer or a set of integers, where entry number i shows the polygons that we obtain as sections of (i+1)-faces over (i-2)-faces.

```
Example _______ Example _______ gap> SchlafliSymbol(SmallRhombicosidodecahedron());
[ [ 3, 4, 5 ], 4 ]
```

6.4.2 PseudoSchlafliSymbol (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M)
```

(attribute)

(attribute)

Sometimes when we make a maniplex, we know that the Schlafli symbol must be a quotient of some symbol. This most frequently happens because we start with a maniplex with a given Schlafli symbol and then take a quotient of it. In this case, we store the given Schlafli symbol and call it a *pseudo-Schlafli symbol* of M. Note that whenever we compute the actual Schlafli symbol of M, we update the pseudo-Schlafli symbol to match.

```
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex([4,4], "(r0 r1)^2");;
gap> PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M);
[4, 4]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(M);
[2, 4]
gap> PseudoSchlafliSymbol(M);
[2, 4]
```

6.4.3 IsEquivelar (for IsManiplex)

```
> IsEquivelar(M) (property)
```

Returns: the the maniplex M is equivelar; i.e., whether its Schlafli Symbol consists of integers at each position (no lists).

```
gap> IsEquivelar(Bk2l(6,18));
true
```

6.4.4 IsDegenerate (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsDegenerate(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the maniplex M has any sections that are digons. We may eventually want to include maniplexes with even smaller sections.

```
gap> F := FreeGroup("s0","s1","s2","s3");;
gap> s0 := F.1;; s1 := F.2;; s2 := F.3;; s3 := F.4;;
```

```
gap> rels := [ s0*s0, s1*s1, s2*s2, s3*s3, s0*s2*s0*s2,
> s1*s2*s1*s2, s0*s3*s0*s3, s1*s3*s1*s3,
> s2*s3*s2*s3*s2*s3*s2*s3, s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1*s0*s1];;
gap> poly := F / rels;;
gap> IsDegenerate(ARP(poly));
true
```

6.4.5 IsTight (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsTight(P)

(property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the polytope P is tight, meaning that it has a Schlafli symbol $\{k_1, ..., k_{n-1}\}$ and has $2 k_1 ... k_{n-1}$ flags, which is the minimum possible. This property doesn't make any sense for non-polytopal maniplexes, which aren't constrained by this lower bound.

```
gap> IsTight(ToroidalMap44([2,0]));
true
```

6.4.6 EulerCharacteristic (for IsManiplex)

▷ EulerCharacteristic(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The Euler characteristic of the maniplex, given by $f_0 - f_1 + f_2 - \cdots + (-1)^{n-1} f_{n-1}$.

```
gap> EulerCharacteristic(Bk2lStar(3,5));
-10
```

6.4.7 Genus (for IsManiplex)

▷ Genus (M) (attribute)

Returns: The genus of the given 3-maniplex.

```
gap> Genus(Bk2lStar(3,5));
6
```

6.4.8 IsSpherical (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsSpherical(M) (property)
```

Returns: Whether the 3-maniplex M is spherical, which is to say, whether the Euler characteristic is equal to 2.

```
gap> IsSpherical(Simplex(3));
true
gap> IsSpherical(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4],"h2^3"));
false
gap> IsSpherical(Pyramid(5));
true
gap> IsSpherical(CubicTiling(2));
false
```

6.4.9 IsLocallySpherical (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsLocallySpherical(M)
```

property)

Returns: Whether the 4-maniplex M is locally spherical, which is to say, whether its facets and vertex-figures are both spherical.

```
gap> IsLocallySpherical(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsLocallySpherical(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,4]));
false
gap> IsLocallySpherical(CubicTiling(3));
true
gap> IsLocallySpherical(Pyramid(Cube(3)));
true
```

6.4.10 IsToroidal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsToroidal(M)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether the 3-maniplex M is toroidal, which is to say, whether the Euler characteristic is equal to 0.

```
gap> IsToroidal(Simplex(3));
false
gap> IsToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4],"h2^3"));
true
gap> IsToroidal(Pyramid(5));
false
```

6.4.11 IsLocallyToroidal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsLocallyToroidal(M)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether the 4-maniplex M is locally toroidal, which is to say, whether it has at least one toroidal facet or vertex-figure, and all of its facets and vertex-figures are either spherical or toroidal.

```
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,3],"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2"));
true
gap> IsLocallyToroidal(AbstractRegularPolytope([4,4,4],"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^2, (r1 r2 r3 r2)^2"));
true
```

6.5 Orientability

6.5.1 IsOrientable (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsOrientable(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is orientable if its flag graph is bipartite.

```
gap> IsOrientable(HemiCube(3));
false
gap> IsOrientable(Cube(3));
true
```

6.5.2 IsIOrientable (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
\triangleright IsIOrientable(M, I) (operation)
```

For a subset I of {0, ..., n-1}, a maniplex is I-orientable if every closed path in its flag graph contains an even number of edges with colors in I.

```
gap> IsIOrientable(HemiCube(3),[1,2]);
true
```

6.5.3 IsVertexBipartite (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsVertexBipartite(M)
```

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is vertex-bipartite if its 1-skeleton is bipartite. This is equivalent to being I-orientable for $I = \{0\}$.

```
gap> IsVertexBipartite(HemiCube(4));
true
```

6.5.4 IsFacetBipartite (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsFacetBipartite(M)
```

Returns: true or false

A maniplex is facet-bipartite if the 1-skeleton of its dual is bipartite. This is equivalent to being I-orientable for $I = \{n-1\}$.

```
gap> IsFacetBipartite(HemiCube(4));
false
```

6.5.5 OrientableCover (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ OrientableCover(M)
```

(attribute)

(property)

(property)

Returns the minimal *orientable cover* of the maniplex M.

```
gap> OrientableCover(HemiCube(3))=Cube(3);
true
```

6.5.6 IOrientableCover (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
▷ IOrientableCover(M, I)
```

(operation)

Returns the minimal *I-orientable cover* of the maniplex M.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(IOrientableCover(Cube(3), [2]));
[ 4, 6 ]
```

6.6 Zigzags and holes

6.6.1 ZigzagLength (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright ZigzagLength(M, j)
```

(operation)

Returns: The lengths of j-zigzags of the 3-maniplex M. This corresponds to the lengths of orbits under r0 (r1 r2) i .

```
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),1);
6
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),2);
6
gap> ZigzagLength(Cube(3),3);
2
```

6.6.2 ZigzagVector (for IsManiplex)

▷ ZigzagVector(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The lengths of all zigzags of the 3-maniplex M.

A rank 3 maniplex of type $\{p, q\}$ has Floor(q/2) distinct zigzag lengths because the j-zigzags are the same as the (q-j)-zigzags.

```
gap> ZigzagVector(Pseudorhombicuboctahedron());
[ [ 40, 56 ], [ 8, 32 ] ]
```

6.6.3 PetrieLength (for IsManiplex)

▷ PetrieLength(M)

(attribute)

Returns: The length of the petrie polygons of the maniplex M.

```
gap> PetrieLength(Cube(3));
6
Example
```

6.6.4 PetrieRelation (for IsInt, IsInt)

```
▷ PetrieRelation(i, j)
```

(operation)

Returns: relation

Returns the Petrie relation for a rank i maniplex of length j.

```
gap> p:=PetrieRelation(3,3);
"(r0r1r2)^3"
gap> q:=Cube(3)/p;
3-maniplex
gap> Size(q);
24
Example
```

6.6.5 HoleLength (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright HoleLength(M, j) (operation)

Returns: The lengths of j-holes of the 3-maniplex M.

This corresponds to the lengths of orbits under r0 (r1 r2) $^(j-1)$ r2.

```
gap> HoleLength(ToroidalMap44([3,0]),2);
3
```

6.6.6 HoleVector (for IsManiplex)

Returns: The lengths of all zigzags of the 3-maniplex *M*.

A rank 3 maniplex of type $\{p, q\}$ has Floor(q/2) distinct zigzag lengths because the j-zigzags are the same as the (q-j)-zigzags.

```
gap> HoleVector(ToroidalMap44([3,0],[0,5]));
[ [ 3, 5 ] ]
```

Chapter 7

Algebraic Structure of Maniplexes

7.1 Groups of Maps, Polytopes, and Maniplexes

7.1.1 Automorphism Groups

```
    ▷ AutomorphismGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupFpGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupPermGroup(M)
    ▷ AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(M)
    (attribute)
    (attribute)
```

Returns the automorphism group of M. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form. For particular permutation representations you should consider the various AutomorphismGroupOn... functions, or AutomorphismGroupFpGroup. Returns the automorphism group of M as a finitely presented group. If M is reflexible, then this is guaranteed to be the standard presentation. Returns the automorphism group of M as a permutation group. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form. For particular permutation representations you should consider the various Automorphism-GroupOn... functions. Returns the automorphism group of M as a permutation group action on the flags of M.

```
_ Example .
gap > s0 := (3,7)(4,8)(5,6);;
gap> s1 := (2,3)(4,6)(5,7);;
gap> s2 := (1,2)(3,6)(4,8)(5,7);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);
regular 3-polytope
gap> AutomorphismGroup(p);
Group([(3,7)(4,8)(5,6), (2,3)(4,6)(5,7), (1,2)(3,6)(4,8)(5,7)])
gap> AutomorphismGroupFpGroup(p);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> AutomorphismGroupPermGroup(Cube(3));
Group([(3,4), (2,3)(4,5), (1,2)(5,6)])
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> GeneratorsOfGroup(last);
[(1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,34)(5,35)(6,7)(8,27)(9,28)(11,23)(12,24)(14,44)(15,45)(16,18)(17,19)(21,46)
  (1,11)(2,18)(3,4)(5,26)(6,41)(7,8)(9,33)(10,45)(12,15)(13,31)(14,25)(16,28)(17,27)(19,22)(20,38)
```

(1,3)(2,7)(4,25)(5,28)(6,13)(8,32)(9,35)(10,20)(11,14)(12,17)(15,47)(16,40)(18,21)(19,24)(22,48)

7.1.2 ConnectionGroup (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ ConnectionGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the connection group of the premaniplex M as a permutation group. We may eventually allow other types of connection groups. Synonym: MonodromyGroup

7.1.3 EvenConnectionGroup (for IsManiplex)

▷ EvenConnectionGroup(M)

(attribute)

Returns the even-word subgroup of the connection group of M as a permutation group.

7.1.4 RotationGroup (for IsManiplex)

```
⊳ RotationGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M. This group is not guaranteed to be in any particular form.

```
gap> RotationGroup(HemiCube(3));
Group([ r0*r1, r1*r2 ])
```

7.1.5 RotationGroupFpGroup (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ RotationGroupFpGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the rotation group of M, as a finitely presented group on the standard generators.

```
Example

gap> RotationGroupFpGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));

<fp group on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>

gap> RelatorsOfFpGroup(last);
[ (s1*s2)^2, s1^4, s2^4, s2^-1*s1*(s2*s1^-1)^2 ]
```

7.1.6 ChiralityGroup (for IsRotaryManiplex)

```
▷ ChiralityGroup(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the chirality group of the rotary maniplex M. This is the kernel of the group epimorphism from the rotation group of M to the rotation group of its maximal reflexible quotient. In particular, the chirality group is trivial if and only if M is reflexible.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);
ToroidalMap44([ 1, 2 ])
gap> G := ChiralityGroup(M);
Group([ s2^-1*s1^-1*s2*s1^3*s2*s1 ])
gap> Size(G);
5
```

7.1.7 ExtraRelators (for IsReflexibleManiplex)

```
▷ ExtraRelators(M)
```

(attribute)

For a reflexible maniplex M, returns the relators needed to define its automorphism group as a quotient of the string Coxeter group given by its Schlafli symbol. Not particularly robust at the moment.

```
gap> ExtraRelators(HemiCube(3));
[ (r0*r1*r2)^3 ]
```

7.1.8 ExtraRotRelators (for IsRotaryManiplex)

```
▷ ExtraRotRelators(M)
```

(attribute)

For a reflexible maniplex M, returns the relators needed to define its rotation group as a quotient of the rotation group of a string Coxeter group given by its Schlafli symbol. Not particularly robust at the moment.

7.1.9 IsManiplexable (for IsPermGroup)

```
ightharpoonup IsManiplexable(permgroup)
```

(operation)

Returns: Boolean.

Given a permutation group, it asks if the generators could be the connection group of a maniplex. That is to say, are each of the generators and their products fixed point free.

7.2 Automorphism group acting on faces and chains

7.2.1 AutomorphismGroupOnChains (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the chains of M of type I. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnChains(HemiCube(3),[0,2]);
Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,10)(6,9)(7,8)(11,12), (2,6)(3,5)(4,7)(8,11)(10,12), (1,3)(2,4)(6,11)(7,8)(9,12) ])
```

7.2.2 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces(M, i)

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the i-faces of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
gap> AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces(HemiCube(3),2);
Group([ (), (2,3), (1,2) ])
```

7.2.3 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the vertices of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnVertices(HemiCube(4));

Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,8), (3,5)(4,6), (5,7)(6,8) ])
```

7.2.4 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges (for IsManiplex)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt AutomorphismGroupOnEdges}({\it M})$

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the edges of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

```
Example

gap> AutomorphismGroupOnEdges(Simplex(4));

Group([ (2,5)(3,6)(4,7), (1,2)(6,8)(7,9), (2,3)(5,6)(9,10), (3,4)(6,7)(8,9) ])
```

7.2.5 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Returns a permutation group, representing the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on the facets of M. If the automorphism group has a standard set of generators in a standard order, then the output is generated by the action of those generators.

7.3 Number of orbits and transitivity

7.3.1 NumberOfChainOrbits (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

▷ NumberOfChainOrbits(M, I)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of chains of type *I* under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfChainOrbits(Cuboctahedron(),[0,2]);
2
```

7.3.2 NumberOfIFaceOrbits (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

▷ NumberOfIFaceOrbits(M, i)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of i-faces under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfIFaceOrbits(SnubDodecahedron(),2);
3
```

7.3.3 NumberOfVertexOrbits (for IsManiplex)

NumberOfVertexOrbits(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of vertices under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfVertexOrbits(Dual(SnubDodecahedron()));
3
```

7.3.4 NumberOfEdgeOrbits (for IsManiplex)

▷ NumberOfEdgeOrbits(M)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of edges under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> NumberOfEdgeOrbits(SnubDodecahedron());
3
```

7.3.5 NumberOfFacetOrbits (for IsManiplex)

(attribute)

Returns: IsInt

Returns the number of orbits of facets under the action of AutomorphismGroup(*M*).

```
gap> NumberOfFacetOrbits(SnubCube());
3
```

7.3.6 IsChainTransitive (for IsManiplex, IsCollection)

▷ IsChainTransitive(M, I)

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on chains of type I is transitive.

```
gap> IsChainTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron(),[0,2]);
false
gap> IsChainTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron(),[0,1]);
false
gap> IsChainTransitive(Cuboctahedron(),[0,1]);
true
```

7.3.7 IsIFaceTransitive (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright IsIFaceTransitive(M, i)

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on i-faces is transitive.

```
gap> IsIFaceTransitive(Cuboctahedron(),1);
true
```

7.3.8 IsVertexTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsVertexTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on vertices is transitive.

```
gap> IsVertexTransitive(Bk21(4,5));
true
```

7.3.9 IsEdgeTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsEdgeTransitive(M)

(property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on edges is transitive.

```
gap> IsEdgeTransitive(Prism(Simplex(3)));
false
```

7.3.10 IsFacetTransitive (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsFacetTransitive(M) (property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on facets is transitive.

```
gap> IsFacetTransitive(Prism(HemiCube(3)));
false
```

7.3.11 IsFullyTransitive (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright IsFullyTransitive(M) (property)
```

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether the action of AutomorphismGroup(M) on i-faces is transitive for every i.

```
gap> IsFullyTransitive(SmallRhombicuboctahedron());
false
gap> IsFullyTransitive(Bk21(4,5));
true
```

7.4 Faithfulness

7.4.1 IsVertexFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsVertexFaithful(M) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the reflexible maniplex M is vertex-faithful; i.e., whether the action of the automorphism group on the vertices is faithful.

```
gap> IsVertexFaithful(HemiCube(3));
true
Example

true
```

7.4.2 IsFacetFaithful (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright IsFacetFaithful(M) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the reflexible maniplex M is facet-faithful; i.e., whether the action of the automorphism group on the facets is faithful.

```
gap> IsFacetFaithful(HemiCube(3));
false
gap> IsFacetFaithful(Cube(3));
true
```

7.4.3 MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient (for IsManiplex)

Returns the maximal vertex-faithful reflexible maniplex covered by M.

```
Example gap> MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient(HemiCrossPolytope(3));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ 3, 2 ]
```

7.5 Flag orbits

7.5.1 Flags (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▶ Flags (M) (attribute)
Returns: IsList
```

The list of flags of the premaniplex M.

```
Example

gap> Flags(Pgon(5));
[ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ]

gap> M := Maniplex(Group((3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (3,6)(4,5)(7,10)(8,9), (3,7)(4,8)(5,9)(6,10)));;

gap> Flags(M);
[ 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10 ]
```

7.5.2 BaseFlag (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ BaseFlag(M) (attribute)
```

Returns: IsObject

The base flag of the premaniplex M. By default, when the set of flags is a set of positive integers, the base flag is the minimum of the set of flags.

```
gap> BaseFlag(Cube(3));
1
gap> M := Maniplex(Group((3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (3,6)(4,5)(7,10)(8,9), (3,7)(4,8)(5,9)(6,10)));;
gap> BaseFlag(M);
3
```

7.5.3 SymmetryTypeGraph (for IsPremaniplex)

```
    SymmetryTypeGraph(M[, A])
    (attribute)
```

Returns: IsPremaniplex

Returns the Symmetry Type Graph of the premaniplex M with respect to the subgroup A of the automorphism group; that is, the quotient of the flag graph of M by A. If A is not included, then returns the Symmetry Type Graph relative to the whole automorphism group of M.

```
gap> SymmetryTypeGraph(Prism(Simplex(3)));
Edge labeled graph with 4 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

```
gap> M:=Cube(3);;
gap> A:=AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(M);;
gap> B:=Group(A.1,A.2*A.3);;
gap> SymmetryTypeGraph(M,B);
Edge labeled graph with 2 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2 ]
```

7.5.4 NumberOfFlagOrbits (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ NumberOfFlagOrbits(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the number of orbits of the automorphism group of M on its flags.

```
gap> NumberOfFlagOrbits(Prism(Simplex(3)));
4
```

7.5.5 FlagOrbitRepresentatives (for IsPremaniplex)

```
⊳ FlagOrbitRepresentatives(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns one flag from each orbit under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

```
gap> FlagOrbitRepresentatives(Prism(Simplex(3)));
[ 1, 49, 97, 145 ]
```

7.5.6 FlagOrbitsStabilizer (for IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ FlagOrbitsStabilizer(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns: g

Returns the subgroup of the connection group that preserves the flag orbits under the action of the automorphism group.

```
gap> m:=Prism(Dodecahedron());
Prism(Dodecahedron())
gap> s:=FlagOrbitsStabilizer(m);
<permutation group of size 207360000 with 12 generators>
gap> IsSubgroup(ConnectionGroup(m),s);
true
gap> AsSet(Orbit(AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(m),1))=AsSet(Orbit(s,1));
true
```

7.5.7 IsReflexible (for IsPremaniplex)

```
\triangleright IsReflexible(M)
```

(property)

Returns: Whether the premaniplex M is reflexible (has one flag orbit).

```
gap> IsReflexible(Epsilonk(6));
true
```

7.5.8 IsChiral (for IsPremaniplex)

Returns: Whether the premaniplex *M* is chiral.

```
gap> IsChiral(ToroidalMap44([2,3]));
true
```

7.5.9 IsRotary (for IsPremaniplex)

▷ IsRotary(M) (property)

Returns: Whether the maniplex M is rotary; i.e., whether it is either reflexible or chiral.

```
gap> IsRotary(ToroidalMap44([3,5]));
true
```

7.5.10 FlagOrbits (for IsPremaniplex)

```
    FlagOrbits(M)
    (attribute)
```

Returns a list of lists of flags, representing the orbits of flags under the action of AutomorphismGroup(M).

Chapter 8

Comparing maniplexes

8.1 Quotients and covers

Many of the quotient operations let you describe some relations in terms of a string. We assume that Sggis have a generating set of $\{r0, r1, ..., r_{n-1}\}$, so these relation strings will look something like "(r0 r1 r2)^5, r2 = (r0 r1)^3". Notice that we can mix relations like "r2 = (r0 r1)^3" with relators like "(r0 r1 r2)^5"; the latter is treated as the relation "(r0 r1 r2)^5 = 1". For convenience, we also allow relations to contain the following strings: s1, s2, s3, etc, where si is expanded to r(i-1) ri. For example, s2 becomes r1 r2. z1, z2, z3, etc, where zi is expanded to r0 (r1 r2)^i (the "i-zigzag" word). h1, h2, h3, etc, where hi is expanded to r0 (r1 r2)^(j-1) r1 (the "i-hole" word). We note that these strings are all restricted to have $i \le 9$, *including ri*. This restriction might be changed eventually, but it will require a rewrite of the method ParseStringCRels that underlies many quotient operations.

8.1.1 IsQuotient

```
▷ IsQuotient(M1, M2) (operation)
▷ IsQuotient(g, h) (operation)

Returns: IsBool
```

Returns whether M2 is a quotient of M1. Returns whether h is a quotient of g. That is, whether there is a homomorphism sending each generator of g to the corresponding generator of g.

```
gap> IsQuotient(Cube(3), HemiCube(3));
true
gap> IsQuotient(UniversalSggi([4,3]), AutomorphismGroup(HemiCube(3)));
true
```

8.1.2 IsRootedQuotient (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends flag i of M1 to flag j of M2.

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(Pyramid(8), Pyramid(4), 1, 1);
true
```

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(Pyramid(8), Pyramid(4), 1, 2);
false
```

8.1.3 IsRootedQuotient (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRootedQuotient(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends BaseFlag(M1) to BaseFlag(M2).

```
gap> IsRootedQuotient(ToroidalMap44([4,4]), ToroidalMap44([4,0]));
true
gap> IsRootedQuotient(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

8.1.4 IsCover (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

```
▷ IsCover(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether M2 is a cover of M1.

```
gap> IsCover(HemiDodecahedron(),Dodecahedron());
true
```

8.1.5 IsCover (for IsSggi, IsSggi)

```
▷ IsCover(g, h)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether h is a cover of g. That is, whether there is a homomorphism sending each generator of h to the corresponding generator of h.

```
gap> IsCover(HemiCube(3), Cube(3));
true
gap> IsCover(AutomorphismGroup(HemiCube(3)), UniversalSggi([4,3]));
true
```

8.1.6 IsRootedCover (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
\triangleright IsRootedCover(M1, M2, i, j)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M2 to M1 that sends flag j of M2 to flag i of M1.

```
gap> IsRootedCover(Pyramid(4), Pyramid(8), 1, 1);
true
gap> IsRootedCover(Pyramid(4), Pyramid(8), 1, 2);
false
```

8.1.7 IsRootedCover (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsRootedCover(M1, M2)
                                                                                      (operation)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is a maniplex homomorphism from M2 to M1 that sends BaseFlag (M2) to BaseFlag(M1).

```
_ Example
gap> IsRootedCover(ToroidalMap44([4,0]), ToroidalMap44([4,4]));
gap> IsRootedCover(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

IsIsomorphicManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicManiplex(M1, M2)
                                                                                   (operation)
   Returns: IsBool
```

Returns whether M1 is isomorphic to M2.

```
Example
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(HemiCube(3),Petrial(Simplex(3)));
true
```

8.1.9 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(M1, M2, i, j)
   Returns: IsBool
```

Returns whether there is an isomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends flag j of M2 to flag i of M1.

```
Example
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
true
gap> FlagOrbitRepresentatives(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
[1, 21]
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2]), 1, 1);
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([1,2]), 1, 21);
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]), 1, 1);
false
```

IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(M1, M2)
```

Returns: IsBool

Returns whether there is an isomorphism from M1 to M2 that sends BaseFlag(M2) to BaseFlag(M1).

(operation)

```
Example
gap> IsIsomorphicManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), ToroidalMap44([2,1]));
false
```

```
gap> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(ToroidalMap44([1,2]), EnantiomorphicForm(ToroidalMap44([2,1])));
true
```

8.1.11 SmallestReflexibleCover (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ SmallestReflexibleCover(M)
```

(attribute)

Returns the smallest regular cover of M, which is the maniplex whose automorphism group is isomorphic to the connection group of M.

```
gap> SmallestReflexibleCover(ToroidalMap44([2,3],[3,2]));
reflexible 3-maniplex
gap> last=ToroidalMap44([5,0]);
true
```

8.1.12 QuotientManiplex (for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsString)

```
▷ QuotientManiplex(M, relStr)
```

(operation)

Given a reflexible maniplex M, generates the subgroup S of AutomorphismGroup(M) given by relStr, and returns the quotient maniplex M / S. For example, QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2), "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2") returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\{(5,0),(0,2)\}}$. You can also input this as CubicTiling(2) / "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2".

```
gap> q:=QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2),"(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2");
3-maniplex
gap> SchlafliSymbol(q);
[ 4, 4 ]
```

8.1.13 ReflexibleQuotientManiplex (for IsManiplex, IsList)

```
▷ ReflexibleQuotientManiplex(M, rels)
```

(operation)

Given a reflexible maniplex M, generates the normal closure N of the subgroup S of AutomorphismGroup(M) given by relStr, and returns the quotient maniplex M / N, which will be reflexible. For example, QuotientManiplex(CubicTiling(2), "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^5, (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2") returns the toroidal map $\{4,4\}_{\{1,0\}}$, because the normal closure of the group generated by (r0 r1 r2 r1)^5 and (r1 r0 r1 r2)^2 is the group generated by r0 r1 r2 r1 and r1 r0 r1 r2.

8.1.14 QuotientSggi (for IsGroup, IsList)

```
▷ QuotientSggi(g, rels)
```

operation)

Returns: the quotient of g by rels, which is either a list of Tietze words or a string of relations that is parsed by ParseStringCRels.

```
gap> g := UniversalSggi(3);
<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> h := QuotientSggi(g, "(r0 r1)^5, (r1 r2)^3, (r0 r1 r2)^5");
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
gap> Size(h);
60
```

8.1.15 QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

```
ightharpoonup QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup(g, n)
```

(operation)

Returns: g/n

Given an sggi g and a normal subgroup n in g, this function will give you the quotient in a way that respects the generators (i.e., the generators of the quotient will be the images of the generators of the original group).

```
Example

gap> g:=AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));

<fp group of size 48 on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>

gap> q:=QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup(g,Group([(g.1*g.2*g.3)^3]));

Group([ (1,2)(3,7)(4,6)(5,10)(8,14)(9,16)(11,18)(12,20)(13,17)(15,23)(19,22)(21,24), (1,3)(2,5)(4,22) Maniplex(q)=HemiCube(3);

true
```

8.1.16 QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup (for IsManiplex,IsPermGroup)

(operation)

Returns: m/h

Given a maniplex m, and a subgroup h of the automorphism group on the flags, this function will give you the maniplex in which the orbits of flags under the action of h are identified. Note that this function doesn't do any prechecks, and may break easily when m/h _isn't_ a maniplex or when m/h is of lower rank (sorry!).

```
gap> m:=Cube(3);
Cube(3)
gap> a:=AutomorphismGroupOnFlags(m);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> h:=Group((a.3*a.1*a.2)^3);
Group([ (1,7)(2,3)(4,18)(5,19)(6,20)(8,11)(9,12)(10,13)(14,32)(15,33)(16,34)(17,35)(21,25)(22,26);
gap> q:=QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup(m,h);
3-maniplex with 24 flags
gap> last=HemiCube(3);
true
```

Chapter 9

Polytope Constructions and Operations

9.1 Extensions, amalgamations, and quotients

9.1.1 UniversalPolytope (for IsInt)

```
▷ UniversalPolytope(n) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex
Constructs the universal polytope of rank n.

gap> UniversalPolytope(3);
UniversalPolytope(3)
gap> Rank(last);

(operation)

Example

gap> Bank(last);
```

9.1.2 UniversalExtension (for IsManiplex)

```
\triangleright UniversalExtension(M)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the universal extension of M, i.e. the maniplex with facets isomorphic to M that covers all other maniplexes with facets isomorphic to M. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> UniversalExtension(Cube(3));
regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 3, infinity ] with infinity flags
```

9.1.3 UniversalExtension (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

```
\triangleright UniversalExtension(M, k)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the universal extension of M with last entry of Schlafli symbol k. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> UniversalExtension(Cube(3),2);
regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 3, 2 ] with 96 flags
```

9.1.4 TrivialExtension (for IsManiplex)

▷ TrivialExtension(M)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the trivial extension of M, also known as $\{M, 2\}$.

```
gap> TrivialExtension(Dodecahedron());
regular 4-polytope of type [ 5, 3, 2 ] with 240 flags
```

9.1.5 FlatExtension (for IsManiplex, IsInt)

 \triangleright FlatExtension(M, k)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex#! @Description Constructs the flat extension of M with last entry of Schlafli symbol k. (As defined in *Flat Extensions of Abstract Polytopes* [Cun21].)

Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> FlatExtension(Simplex(3),4);
reflexible 4-maniplex of type [ 3, 3, 4 ] with 48 flags
```

9.1.6 Amalgamate (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

▷ Amalgamate(M1, M2)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Constructs the amalgamation of M1 and M2. Implicitly assumes that M1 and M2 are compatible. Currently only defined for reflexible maniplexes.

```
gap> Amalgamate(Cube(3),CrossPolytope(3));
reflexible 4-maniplex of type [ 4, 3, 4 ]
```

9.1.7 Medial (for IsManiplex)

▷ Medial(M) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a 3-maniplex M, returns its medial.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Medial(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
```

9.2 Duality

9.2.1 **Dual (for IsManiplex)**

Dual(M) (operation)

Returns: The maniplex that is dual to *M*.

```
gap> Dual(CrossPolytope(3));
Cube(3)
```

9.2.2 IsSelfDual (for IsManiplex)

▷ IsSelfDual(M) (property)

Returns: Whether this maniplex is isomorphic to its dual.

Also works for IsPoset objects.

```
gap> IsSelfDual(Cube(3));
false
gap> IsSelfDual(Simplex(5));
true
```

9.2.3 IsInternallySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

Returns whether this maniplex is "internally self-dual", as defined by Cunningham and Mixer in [CM17] (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). That is, if M is self-dual, and the automorphism of AutomorphismGroup(M) that induces the isomorphism between M and its dual is an inner automorphism. If the optional group element x is given, then we first check whether x is a dualizing automorphism of M, and if not, then we search the whole automorphism group of M. You can also input a string for x, in which case it is converted to SggiElement(M, M). This property is only defined for rotary (chiral or reflexible) maniplexes.

```
Example
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(3), "r0")
#I The given automorphism is not dualizing; searching for another...
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Simplex(3), "r0 r1 r2 r0 r1 r0");
true
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([6,0]));
false
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([5,0]));
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
false
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(Cube(3));
false
gap> M := InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2(10,1);;
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(M);;
gap> IsInternallySelfDual(M, (g.1*g.3*g.2)^6);
true
```

9.2.4 IsExternallySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsExternallySelfDual(M)
```

(property)

Returns: true or false

Returns whether this maniplex is "externally self-dual", as defined by Cunningham and Mixer in [CM17] (https://doi.org/10.11575/cdm.v12i2.62785). That is, if M is self-dual, and the

automorphism of AutomorphismGroup(M) that induces the isomorphism between M and its dual is an outer automorphism.

```
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(Simplex(4));
false
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([6,0]));
true
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([5,0]));
false
gap> IsExternallySelfDual(Cube(3));
false
```

9.2.5 IsProperlySelfDual (for IsManiplex)

Returns whether this rooted maniplex is "properly self-dual", meaning that there is an isomorphism of M to its dual that preserves the flag-orbits. Note that all reflexible self-dual maniplexes are properly self-dual.

```
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(Cube(4));
false
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(Simplex(4));
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(ARP([4,5,4]));
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
false
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1) (s2 s1^-1)^3, (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^3')
true
gap> IsProperlySelfDual(RotaryManiplex([4,4,4],"(s2^-1 s1)^3 (s2 s1^-1), (s2 s3^-1) (s2^-1 s3)^3')
false
```

9.2.6 Petrie Dual

```
    Petrial(M)

(attribute)
```

Returns: The Petrial (Petrie dual) of M.

Note that this is not necessarily a polytope, even if M is. When Rank(M) > 3, this is the "generalized Petrial" which essentially replaces r_{n-3} with $r_{n-3}r_{n-1}$ in the set of generators.

Synonym for the command is PetrieDual.

```
gap> Petrial(HemiCube(3));
ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 3 ], "((r0 r2)*r1*r2)^3,z1^4")
```

9.2.7 IsSelfPetrial (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ IsSelfPetrial(M) (property)
```

Returns: Whether this maniplex is isomorphic to its Petrial.

(operation)

(property)

```
Example

gap> s0 := (2, 3)(4, 6)(7,10)(9,12)(11,14)(13,15);;
gap> s1 := (1, 2)(3, 5)(4, 7)(6, 9)(8,11)(10,13)(12,15)(14,16);;
gap> s2 := (2, 4)(3, 6)(5, 8)(9,12)(11,15)(13,14);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);
regular 3-polytope
gap> IsSelfPetrial(p);
true
```

9.2.8 DirectDerivates (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ DirectDerivates(M)
```

Returns a list of the *direct derivates* of M, which are the images of M under duality and Petriality. A 3-maniplex has up to 6 direct derivates, and an n-maniplex with $n \ge 4$ has up to 8. If the option 'polytopal' is set, then only returns those direct derivates that are polytopal.

9.2.9 IsKaleidoscopic (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ IsKaleidoscopic(M)
```

Returns: true or false

Returns whether the map M with q-valent vertices is kaleidoscopic, meaning that for each integer e in [2..q-1] that is coprime to q, the map Hole(M, e) is isomorphic to M as a rooted map.

```
Example
gap> M := AbstractRegularPolytope([4,5], "(r0 r1 r2)^5");;
gap> ForAll([2,3,4], e -> IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex(Hole(M,e), M));
true
gap> IsKaleidoscopic(M);
true
gap> Filtered(SmallChiralPolyhedra(200), IsKaleidoscopic);
[ ]
```

9.2.10 ExponentGroup (for IsMapOnSurface)

Given a map M with constant valency q, returns a list of those integers e in $\{1,...,q-1\}$ such that M^e is isomorphic to M. That is, such that Hole(M,e) is isomorphic to M as a rooted map. Note that despite the name, this is simply a list and not a group.

```
gap> ExponentGroup(ToroidalMap44([3,0]));
[ 1, 3 ]
```

```
gap> ExponentGroup(ToroidalMap44([1,2]));
[ 1 ]
gap> ExponentGroup(ReflexibleManiplex([10,10], "(r0 r1 r2)^2"));
[ 1, 3, 7, 9 ]
```

9.2.11 UpToDuality (for IsList)

```
▷ UpToDuality(L) (operation)
```

Given a list of maniplexes L, returns a sublist such that every maniplex in the list is unique and if a non-self-dual maniplex is in the list, then its dual is not in the list. In the case where two or more elements of L are duals of each other, we keep the earliest one.

```
gap> UpToDuality([Cube(3), Simplex(3), CrossPolytope(3)]);
[ Cube(3), Simplex(3) ]
gap> UpToDuality([CrossPolytope(3), Simplex(3), Cube(3)]);
[ CrossPolytope(3), Simplex(3) ]
gap> L := SmallReflexibleManiplexes(3, [1..100]);;
gap> Size(L);
250
gap> L2 := UpToDuality(L);;
gap> Size(L2);
147
gap> Number(L, IsSelfDual);
44
```

9.3 Mixing of Maniplexes functions

9.3.1 Mix of groups

```
▷ Mix(g, h)
Returns: IsGroup .
(operation)
```

Given two groups (either both permutation groups or both FpGroups), returns the mix of those groups. If g and h are permutation groups of degree m and n, respectively, then the mix is a permutation group of degree m+n.

Here we build the mix of the connection groups of a 3-cube and an edge.

```
gap> g1:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> g2:=ConnectionGroup(Edge());
Group([ (1,2) ])
gap> Mix(g1,g2);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
```

9.3.2 Mix (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

Given two (pre-)maniplexes, returns their mix. For two reflexible maniplexes returns the IsReflex-ibleManiplex from the mix of their connection groups. In general, it returns the "flag mix" of the two maniplexes (see FlagMix).

9.3.3 FlagMix (for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex)

Given two (pre-)maniplexes p, q this returns the (pre-)maniplex of their "flag" mix. That is, it constructs the mix of their connection groups, keeps the connected component with the base flags of p and q, and then builds a maniplex from this.

```
gap> M := ToroidalMap44([1,2]);;
gap> FlagMix(M,M) = M;
true
gap> R := FlagMix(M, EnantiomorphicForm(M));
3-maniplex with 200 flags
gap> IsReflexible(R);
true
gap> R = ToroidalMap44([5,0]);
true
```

9.3.4 Comix

```
▷ Comix(fpgroup, fpgroup) (operation)

▷ Comix(maniplex, maniplex) (operation)
```

Returns: IsReflexibleManiplex .

Returns the comix of two Finitely Presented groups gp and gq. Given maniplexes returns the IsReflexibleManiplex from the comix of their connection groups

9.3.5 Indexed array tools

CtoL Returns an integer between 1 and N*M associated with the pair [a,b]. LtoC Returns an ordered pair [a,b] associated with the integer between 1 and N*M. a should range between 1 and N, and b should range between 1 and M N is how many columns (x coordinates), M is how many rows (y coordinates) in a matrix Functions are inverses.

```
gap> LtoC(5,4,14);

[ 1, 2 ]

gap> CtoL(3,2,5,4);

8

gap> LtoC(8,5,4);

[ 3, 2 ]
```

9.4 Products

9.4.1 Pyramids

```
    Pyramid(M)
    Pyramid(k) (operation)
```

In the first form, returns the pyramid over M. In the second form, returns the pyramid over a k-gon.

9.4.2 Prisms

```
▷ Prism(M)
○ Prism(k)
(operation)
```

In the first form, returns the prism over M. In the second form, returns the prism over a k-gon.

```
gap> Cube(3)=Prism(Cube(2));
true
gap> Prism(4)=Cube(3);
true
```

9.4.3 Antiprisms

In the first form, returns the antiprism over M. In the second form, returns the antiprism over a k-gon.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Antiprism(Dodecahedron()));
[ [ 3, 5 ], [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Antiprism(5));
[ [ 3, 5 ], 4 ]
```

9.4.4 JoinProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ JoinProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the join product. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

9.4.5 CartesianProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ CartesianProduct(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the cartesian product. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(CartesianProduct(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], 3, 3, 3 ]
```

9.4.6 DirectSumOfManiplexes (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

```
▷ DirectSumOfManiplexes(M1, M2)
```

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the direct sum. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

9.4.7 TopologicalProduct (for IsManiplex, IsManiplex)

▷ TopologicalProduct(M1, M2)

(operation)

Returns: Maniplex

Given two maniplexes, this forms the direct sum. May give weird results if the maniplexes aren't faithfully represented by their posets.

```
Example
gap> SchlafliSymbol(TopologicalProduct(HemiCube(3),Simplex(2)));
[ 4, 3, [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

Chapter 10

Stratified Operations

10.1 Computational tools

I should say something more here.

10.1.1 ChunkMultiply (for IsList,IsList)

Elements are ordered pairs of the form [perm, list], where the elements of list are members of a group. Operation performed is consistent with that in defined in [PW18].

10.1.2 ChunkPower (for IsList,IsInt)

```
ChunkPower(element, integer) (operation)
Returns: element
```

Given an element compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will compute the product of element with itself integer times.

10.1.3 ChunkGeneratedGroupElements (for IsList, IsGroup)

```
▷ ChunkGeneratedGroupElements(list, group) (operation)
Returns: newList
```

Given a list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will construct the associated list of group elements in a form suitable for taking ChunkMultiply and ChunkPower.

```
[ (1,3,2), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (1,2,3), [ r1*r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...> ] ], [ (1,3), [ r0, r0, r0 ] ],
[ (1,3), [ r1, r1, r1 ] ], [ (1,2,3), [ <identity ...>, r0*r1, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (1,3,2), [ r1*r0, r1*r0, <identity ...> ] ], [ (2,3), [ r0*r1*r0, r0, r0 ] ],
[ (1,2), [ r1, r1, r0*r1*r0 ] ], [ (), [ r0*r1, r0*r1, r0*r1 ] ],
[ (), [ r1*r0, r1*r0, r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,2), [ r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0, r0 ] ],
[ (2,3), [ r1, r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,3,2), [ r0*r1, r0*r1, r1*r0 ] ],
[ (1,2,3), [ r0*r1, r1*r0, r1*r0 ] ], [ (1,3), [ r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0, r0*r1*r0 ] ]]
```

10.1.4 ChunkGeneratedGroup (for IsList, IsPermGroup)

▷ ChunkGeneratedGroup(list, group)

(operation)

Returns: permGroup

Given a list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, this function will construct a representation of the group as a permutation group. Note that generators are of the form [perm, list], and each list is a list of elements from group.

```
Example
gap> p:=Simplex(2); a:=AutomorphismGroup(p);
Pgon(3)
<fp group of size 6 on the generators [ r0, r1 ]>
gap> e:=One(a);; AssignGeneratorVariables(a);
gap> s0:=[(3,4),[r0,r0,e,e,r0,r0]];
[ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ]
gap> s1:=[(2,3)(4,5),[r1,e,e,e,e,r1]];
[ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ]
gap> s2:=[(1,2)(5,6),[e,e,r1,r1,e,e]];
[ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity |...> ] ]
gap> gens:=[s0,s1,s2];;
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s1);
[ (2,3,5,4), [ r0*r1, <identity ...>, r0, r0, <identity ...>, r0*r1 ] ]
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s0);
[ (), [ r0^2, r0^2, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0^2, r0^2 ] ]
gap> SetReducedMultiplication(r1);
gap> ChunkMultiply(s0,s0);
[(), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>,
gap> ChunkGeneratedGroup(gens,a);
<permutation group with 3 generators>
gap> Size(last);
1296
```

10.1.5 FullyStratifiedGroup (for IsList, IsGroup)

```
▷ FullyStratifiedGroup(list, group)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Implements fully stratified operations on maniplexes from [CPW22]. Given list of generators compatible with the ChunkMultiply operation, group is the underlying group in the representation (usually the connection group of the base), this will calculate the connection group of the resulting maniplex acting on the implicit flags of the construction. Function assumes that list are the generators of the connection group of the resulting maniplex in the order $\langle r_0, r_1, \ldots, r_{d-1} \rangle$. It is possible that

for some groups this function will behave poorly because GAP won't recognize equivalent representations of a group element. If so, try again with a permutation representation and let us know so we can modify the code to handle this problem better (didn't show up in our testing, but is a theoretical possibility).

```
_ Example .
gap> p:=Simplex(2);; a:=AutomorphismGroup(p);
<fp group of size 6 on the generators [ r0, r1 ]>
gap> e:=One(a);
<identity ...>
gap> AssignGeneratorVariables(a);
#I Assigned the global variables [ r0, r1 ]
gap> s0:=[(3,4),[r0,r0,e,e,r0,r0]];
[ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ]
gap> s1:=[(2,3)(4,5),[r1,e,e,e,e,r1]];
[ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ]
gap> s2:=[(1,2)(5,6),[e,e,r1,r1,e,e]];
[ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity |...> ] ]
gap> gens:=[s0,s1,s2];
[ [ (3,4), [ r0, r0, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r0, r0 ] ],
  [ (2,3)(4,5), [ r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1 ] ],
  [ (1,2)(5,6), [ <identity ...>, <identity ...>, r1, r1, <identity ...>, <identity ...> ] ] ]
gap> Maniplex(FullyStratifiedGroup(gens,a))=Prism(Simplex(2));
true
```

Chapter 11

Maps On Surfaces

11.1 Bicontactual regular maps

The names for the maps in this section are from S.E. Wilson's [Wil85].

11.1.1 Epsilonk (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright Epsilonk(k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map ε_k , which is $\{k,2\}_k$ when k is even, and $\{k,2\}_{2k}$ when k is odd.

```
gap> Epsilonk(5);
AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ])
gap> Epsilonk(6);
AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 2 ])
```

11.1.2 Deltak (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright Deltak(k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map δ_k , which is $\{2k,2\}/2$ when k is even, and $\{2k,2\}_k$ when k is odd.

```
gap> Deltak(5);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 10, 2 ], "(r0 r1)^5 r2")
gap> Deltak(6);
ReflexibleManiplex([ 12, 2 ], "(r0 r1)^6 r2")
```

11.1.3 Mk (for IsInt)

```
\triangleright Mk(k) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map M_k , which is $\{2k, 2k\}_{1,0}$ when k is even, and $\{2k, k\}_2$ when k is odd.

```
Example

gap> Mk(5); Mk(6);

ReflexibleManiplex([ 10, 5 ], "(r0 r1)^5 r0 = r2")

ReflexibleManiplex([ 12, 12 ], "(r0 r1)^6 r0 = r2")
```

11.1.4 MkPrime (for IsInt)

▷ MkPrime(k)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given an integer k, gives the map M'_k , which is $\{k,k\}_2$ when k is even, and $\{k,2k\}_2$ when k is odd. MkPrime(k,i) gives the map $M'_{k,i}$.

```
Example

gap> MkPrime(5); MkPrime(6);

ReflexibleManiplex([ 5, 10 ], "(r2*r1*(r0 r2))^5,z1^2")

ReflexibleManiplex([ 6, 6 ], "(r2*r1*(r0 r2))^6,z1^2")
```

11.1.5 Bk2l (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright Bk21(k, 1) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given integers k, 1, gives the map B(k, 2l).

```
gap> Bk21(4,5);
3-maniplex with 80 flags
```

11.1.6 Bk2lStar (for IsInt,IsInt)

 \triangleright Bk2lStar(k, 1) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given integers k, 1, gives the map $B^*(k, 2l)$.

```
gap> Bk2lStar(5,7);
3-maniplex with 140 flags
```

11.2 Operations on reflexible maps

11.2.1 Opp (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Opp(map) (operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Forms the opposite map of the maniplex map.

```
gap> Opp(Bk21Star(5,7));
Petrial(Dual(Petrial(3-maniplex with 140 flags)))
```

11.2.2 Hole (for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt)

```
\triangleright Hole(map, j) (operation)
```

Returns: IsManiplex

Given map and integer j, will form the map $H_j(map)$. Note that if the action of $[r_0, (r_1r_2)^{j-1}r_1, r_2]$ on the flags forms multiple orbits, then the resulting map will be on just one of those orbits.

```
gap> Hole(Bk2lStar(5,7),2);
3-maniplex with 140 flags
```

11.3 Map properties

IsMapOnSurface will test to see if you have rank 3 maniplex.

```
gap> Filtered([HemiCube(3),Cube(4),Icosahedron()],IsMapOnSurface);
[ HemiCube(3), Icosahedron() ]
```

11.4 Operations on maps

11.4.1 Truncation (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: trunc_map

Given a map on a surface, this function will return the truncation of map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Truncation(Simplex(3)));
[ [ 3, 6 ], 3 ]
gap> TruncatedTetrahedron()=Truncation(Simplex(3));
true
gap> Truncation(CrossPolytope(3))=TruncatedOctahedron();
true
gap> Truncation(Cube(3))=TruncatedCube();
true
```

11.4.2 Snub (for IsMapOnSurface)

 \triangleright Snub(M) (operation)

Returns: snub_map

Returns the snub of a given map; we require that the map have triangles as vertex figures.

```
gap> Snub(Dodecahedron())=SnubDodecahedron();
true
gap> Snub(Cube(3))=SnubCube();
true
gap> Snub(Simplex(3))=Icosahedron();
true
gap> Snub(CrossPolytope(3))=SnubCube();
true
```

```
gap> Snub(Dual(Cube(3)))=Reflection(Snub(Reflection(Cube(3))));
true
```

11.4.3 Chamfer (for IsMapOnSurface)

 \triangleright Chamfer(M) (operation)

Returns: chamfered_map

Returns the map obtained from the chamfering operation described in [dRF14]

```
gap> s0 := (4,5)(6,7)(8,9);;
gap> s1 := (2,6)(3,4)(5,7);;
gap> s2 := (1,2)(4,8)(5,9);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> p:=ARP(poly);;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(p);
[ 6, 3 ]
gap> ch:=Chamfer(p);
3-maniplex with 432 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(ch);
[ 6, 3 ]
```

11.4.4 Subdivision1 (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Subdivision1(M) (operation)

Returns: Su1

Returns the One-dimensional subdivision of a map, which replaces each edge with two edges. For more information on the oriented version of this, see [BPW17].

```
gap> m:=Subdivision1(Simplex(3));
3-maniplex with 48 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);
[ 6, [ 2, 3 ] ]
```

11.4.5 Subdivision2 (for IsMapOnSurface)

Subdivision2(M) (operation)

Returns: Su2

Returns the two-dimensional subdivision of M.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Subdivision2(Cube(3)));
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.4.6 BarycentricSubdivision (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ BarycentricSubdivision(M)

(operation)

Returns: barycentric_subdivision Gives the barycentric subdivision of *M*.

```
gap> m:=BarycentricSubdivision(Cube(3));;
gap> SchlafliSymbol(m);NumberOfFacets(m);
[ 3, [ 4, 6, 8 ] ]
48
```

11.4.7 Leapfrog (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Leapfrog(M) (operation)

Returns: leapfrog

Gives the result of performing the leapfrog operation on a map on a surface

```
gap> Leapfrog(Dodecahedron());
3-maniplex with 360 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ [ 5, 6 ], 3 ]
```

11.4.8 CombinatorialMap (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ CombinatorialMap(M)

(operation)

Returns: combinatorial_map

Gives the result of combinatorial operation on a map; this is equivalent to taking the dual of the barycentric subdivision.

```
gap> NumberOfEdges(Cube(3));
12
gap> NumberOfEdges(CombinatorialMap(Cube(3)));
72
```

11.4.9 Angle (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Angle(M) (operation)

Returns: angle_map

Returns the angle map of a map. This is equivalent to taking the dual of the medial.

```
Example

gap> NumberOfEdges(ToroidalMap44([3,0]));

18

gap> NumberOfEdges(Angle(ToroidalMap44([3,0])));

36
```

11.4.10 Gothic (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: gothic

Returns the result of performing the gothic operation to a map. This is the same as taking the dual of the medial of the truncation of the map.

```
gap> m:=AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^6");;
gap> NumberOfEdges(m); NumberOfEdges(Gothic(m));
27
162
```

11.5 Conway polyhedron operator notation

We include here operators from Wikipedia that are not included above.

- MapJoin: Creates quadrilateral faces by placing a node in each face, and then the set of edges
 are formed by the nodes corresponding to incident vertex-face pairs. This is another name for
 Angle.
- Ambo: This is another name for Medial.

Another excellent source for information on these types of operations is https://antitile.readthedocs.io/en/latest/conway.html. Additional functions are described below.

11.5.1 Reflection (for IsManiplex)

```
    Reflection(M) (operation)
```

Returns: reflection

Reverses the orientation of a maniplex.

```
gap> Gyro(Dual(m))=Reflection(Gyro(Reflection(m)));
true
gap> Reflection(m)=EnantiomorphicForm(m);
true
gap> Reflection(Truncation(m))=Truncation(EnantiomorphicForm(m));
true
```

11.5.2 Kis (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
\triangleright Kis(M) (operation)
```

Returns: kis

Returns the Kis of the map, which erects a pyramid over each of the faces.

```
gap> Kis(Cube(3));
3-maniplex with 144 flags
gap> SchlafliSymbol(last);
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.5.3 Needle (for IsMapOnSurface)

 \triangleright Needle(M) (operation)

Returns: needle

Performs the needle operation to the map: edges connect adjacent face centers, and face centers to incident vertices.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Needle(Cube(3)));
[ 3, [ 3, 8 ] ]
```

11.5.4 Zip (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Zip(M) (operation)

Returns: zip

Returns the zip of the map.

```
gap> Zip(Cube(3))=TruncatedOctahedron();
true
```

11.5.5 Ortho (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Ortho(M) (operation)

Returns: ortho

Returns the ortho of the map (this is the same as applying the join twice.).

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Ortho(Cube(3)));
[ 4, [ 3, 4 ] ]
```

11.5.6 Expand (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Expand(M) (operation)

Returns: expand

Returns the expand of the map (this is the same as applying the ambo operation twice.).

```
gap> Expand(Cube(3))=SmallRhombicuboctahedron();
true
```

11.5.7 Gyro (for IsMapOnSurface)

□ Gyro(M) (operation)

Returns: gyro

Returns the gyro of the map.

```
gap> Gyro(Dual(Cube(3)))=Gyro(Cube(3));
true
```

11.5.8 Meta (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: meta

Constructs the meta of the given map. (This is the same as applying first the join, and then the kis operation to the map).

```
gap> Size(Cube(3))=NumberOfFacets(Meta(Cube(3)));
true
```

11.5.9 Bevel (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Bevel(M) (operation)
```

Returns: bevel

Constructs the bevel of a given map. (This is the same as truncating the ambo of a map.)

```
gap> CombinatorialMap(Cube(3))=Bevel(Cube(3));
true
```

11.6 Extended operations

A number of these were introduced by George Hart.

11.6.1 Subdivide (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Subdivide(M) (operation)
```

Returns: u

Returns the subdivide (u) of M.

```
Example
gap> Chamfer(Dual(Cube(3)))=Dual(Subdivide(Cube(3)));
true
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Subdivide(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.2 Propeller (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
→ Propeller(M) (operation)
```

Returns: propeller

Constructs the propeller of the map.

```
gap> Dual(Propeller(Cube(3)))=Propeller(Dual(Cube(3)));
true
gap> Dual(Propeller(Dual(Cube(3))))=Propeller(Cube(3));
true
```

11.6.3 Loft (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
▷ Loft(M) (operation)
```

Returns: loft

Constructs the loft of the map.

```
gap> NumberOfFacets(Loft(Cube(3)));
30
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Loft(Cube(3)));
[ 4, [ 3, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.4 Quinto (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    □ Quinto(M) (operation)
```

Returns: quinto

Constructs the quinto of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Quinto(Cube(3)));
[[4,5],[3,4]]
```

11.6.5 JoinLace (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    JoinLace(M)
    (operation)
```

Returns: join-lace

Constructs the join-lace of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(JoinLace(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.6 Lace (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
\triangleright Lace(M) (operation)
```

Returns: lace

Constructs the lace of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Lace(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [4, 9]]
```

11.6.7 Stake (for IsMapOnSurface)

```
    ▷ Stake (M) (operation)
```

Returns: stake

Constructs the stake of the map.

11.6.8 Whirl (for IsMapOnSurface)

Returns: whirl

Constructs the whirl of the map.

11.6.9 Volute (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Volute(M)

Returns: volute

Constructs the volute of the map. This is equivalent to Dual(Whirl(Dual(M))).

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Volute(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ] ]
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Volute(Dual(Cube(3))));
[ 3, [ 4, 6 ] ]
```

11.6.10 JoinKisKis (for IsMapOnSurface)

JoinKisKis(M) (operation)

Returns: joinkiskis

Constructs the join-kis-kis of the map.

```
Example _______

gap> SchlafliSymbol(JoinKisKis(Cube(3)));
[ [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 8, 9 ] ]
```

11.6.11 Cross (for IsMapOnSurface)

▷ Cross(M) (operation)

Returns: cross

Constructs the cross of the map.

```
gap> SchlafliSymbol(Cross(Cube(3)));
[[3, 4], [4, 6]]
```

Chapter 12

Posets

12.1 Poset constructors

I'm in the process of reconciling all of this, but there are going to be a number of ways to define a poset:

- As an IsPosetOfFlags, where the underlying description is an ordered list of length n+2. Each of the n+2 list elements is a list of faces, and the assumption is that these are the faces of rank i-2, where i is the index in the master list (e.g., 1[1][1] would usually correspond to the unique -1 face of a polytope and there won't be an 1[1][2]). Each face is then a list of the flags incident with that face.
- As an IsPosetOfIndices, where the underlying description is a binary relation on a set of indices, which correspond to labels for the elements of the poset.
- If the poset is known to be atomic, then by a description of the faces in terms of the atoms... usually we'll just need the list of the elements of maximal rank, from which all other elements may be obtained.
- As an IsPosetOfElements, where the elements could be anything, and we have a known function determining the partial order on the elements.

Usually, we assume that the poset will have a natural rank function on it. More information on the poset attributes that are important in the study of abstract polytopes and maniplexes is available in [MS02], [MPW14], and [Wil12].

12.1.1 PosetFromFaceListOfFlags (for IsList)

 \triangleright PosetFromFaceListOfFlags(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags.

Given a *list* of lists of faces in increasing rank, where each face is described by the incident flags, gives you a IsPosetOfFlags object back. Posets constructed this way are assumed to be IsP1 and IsP2.

Here we have a poset using the IsPosetOfFlags description for the triangle.

```
Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromFaceListOfFlags([[[1,2,3,4,5,6]],[[1,2],[3,6],[4,5]],[[1,4],[2,3],[5,6]],[[3,4],[4,5]],[4,5]],[5,6]],[5,6]],[5,6]],[6,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6]],[7,6
```

```
gap> FaceListOfPoset(poset);
[[[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6]], [[1, 2], [3, 6], [4, 5]], [[1, 4], [2, 3], [5, 6]],
```

12.1.2 PosetFromConnectionGroup (for IsPermGroup)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags with IsP1=true.

Given a group, returns a poset with an internal representation as a list of faces ordered by rank, where each face is represented as a list of the flags it contains. Note that this function includes the minimal (empty) face and the maximal face of the maniplex. Note that the i-faces correspond to the i+1 item in the list because of how GAP indexes lists.

```
Example

gap> g:=Group([(1,4)(2,3)(5,6),(1,2)(3,6)(4,5)]);

Group([ (1,4)(2,3)(5,6), (1,2)(3,6)(4,5) ])

gap> PosetFromConnectionGroup(g);

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 8 faces.
```

12.1.3 PosetFromManiplex (for IsManiplex)

▷ PosetFromManiplex(mani)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfFlags

Given a maniplex, returns a poset of the maniplex with an internal representation as a list of faces ordered by rank, where each face is represented as a list of the flags it contains. Note that this function does include the minimal (empty) face and the maximal face of the maniplex. Note that the i-faces correspond to the i+1 item in the list because of how GAP indexes lists.

```
gap> p:=HemiCube(3);
Regular 3-polytope of type [ 4, 3 ] with 24 flags
gap> PosetFromManiplex(p);
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 15 faces.
```

12.1.4 PosetFromPartialOrder (for IsBinaryRelation)

▷ PosetFromPartialOrder(partialOrder)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfIndices

Given a partial order on a finite set of size n, this function will create a partial order on [1..n].

```
Example
gap> 1:=List([[1,1],[1,2],[1,3],[1,4],[2,4],[2,2],[3,3],[4,4]],x->Tuple(x));
gap> r:=BinaryRelationByElements(Domain([1..4]), 1);
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) >
gap> poset:=PosetFromPartialOrder(r);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> h:=HasseDiagramBinaryRelation(PartialOrder(poset));
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 4 ]) >
gap> Successors(h);
[ [ 2, 3 ], [ 4 ], [ ], [ ] ]
```

Note that what we've accomplished here is the poset containing the elements 1, 2, 3, 4 with partial order determined by whether the first element divides the second. The essential information about the poset can be obtained from the Hasse diagram.

12.1.5 PosetFromAtomicList (for IsList)

```
▷ PosetFromAtomicList(list)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfAtoms

Given a list of elements, where each element is given as a list of atoms, this function will construct the corresponding poset. Note that this will construct any implied faces as well (i.e., all possible intersections of the listed faces).

```
_ Example .
gap> list:=[[1,2,3],[1,2,4],[1,3,4],[2,3,4]];
[[1, 2, 3], [1, 2, 4], [1, 3, 4], [2, 3, 4]]
gap> poset:=PosetFromAtomicList(list);;
gap> List(Faces(poset), AtomList);
[ [ ], [ 1 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2, 3 ], [ 1, 2, 4 ], [ 1, 3 ], [ 1, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 4 ], [ 2 ], [ 2, 3 ]
  [2,3,4],[2,4],[3],[3,4],[4],[1..4]]
gap> ml:=["abc","abd","acd","bcd"];;
gap> p:=PosetFromAtomicList(ml);;
gap> List(Flags(p),x->List(x,AtomList));
[[[], "a", "ab", "abc", "abcd"], [[
                                         ], "a", "ab", "abd", "abcd" ],
      ], "a", "ac", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                         ], "a", "ac", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "a", "ad", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                         ], "a", "ad", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "b", "ab", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                         ], "b", "ab", "abd", "abcd" ],
                                         ], "b", "bc", "bcd",
         "b", "bc", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
         "b", "bd", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                            "b", "bd", "bcd",
                                         ],
                                            "c",
         "c", "ac", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                                "ac",
                                         ],
                                                      "acd",
         "c", "bc", "abc", "abcd" ], [ [
                                            "c", "bc", "bcd", "abcd"],
                                        ],
      ], "c", "cd", "acd", "abcd"], [[
                                        ], "c", "cd", "bcd", "abcd" ],
      ], "d", "ad", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "d", "ad", "acd", "abcd" ],
      ], "d", "bd", "abd", "abcd" ], [ [
                                        ], "d", "bd", "bcd", "abcd" ],
  [ [ ], "d", "cd", "acd", "abcd" ], [ [ ], "d", "cd", "bcd", "abcd" ] ]
```

12.1.6 PosetFromElements (for IsList,IsFunction)

```
▷ PosetFromElements(list_of_faces, func)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetOfElements

This is for gathering elements with a known ordering func on two variables into a poset. Also note, the expectation is that func behaves similarly to IsSubset, i.e., func (x,y)=true means y is less than x in the order.

```
gap> g:=SymmetricGroup(3);
Sym( [ 1 .. 3 ] )
gap> asg:=AllSubgroups(g);
[ Group(()), Group([ (2,3) ]), Group([ (1,2) ]), Group([ (1,3) ]), Group([ (1,2,3) ]), Group([
gap> poset:=PosetFromElements(asg,IsSubgroup);
A poset on 6 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> HasseDiagramBinaryRelation(PartialOrder(poset));
<general mapping: Domain([ 1 .. 6 ]) -> Domain([ 1 .. 6 ]) >
```

```
gap> Successors(last);
[ [ 2, 3, 4, 5 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ 6 ], [ ] ]
gap> List( ElementsList(poset){[2,6]}, ElementObject);
[ Group([ (2,3) ]), Group([ (1,2,3), (2,3) ]) ]
```

12.1.7 PosetFromSuccessorList (for IsList)

▷ PosetFromSuccessorList(successorsList)

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given a list of immediate successors, will construct the poset. A valid list of successors is of the form [[2,3],[3],[3]] where the *i*-th entry is a list of elements that are greater than the *i*-th element in the partial order that determines the poset. If the given list isn't reflexive and transitive, this function will induce those properties from the given list of successors.

```
Example

gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));;

gap> Print(p);

PosetFromSuccessorList([ [ 2, 3, 4, 5 ], [ 6, 7, 9 ], [ 6, 8, 11 ], [ 7, 10, 11 ], [ 8, 9, 10 ], [ 1, 2, 13 ], [ 12, 14 ], [ 12, 14 ], [ 13, 14 ], [ 12, 13 ], [ 13, 14 ], [ 15 ], [ 15 ], [ 15 ], [ ] );
```

12.1.8 Helper functions for special partial orders

Returns: true or false

The functions PairCompareFlagsList and PairCompareAtomsList are used in poset construction. Function assumes <code>list1</code> and <code>list2</code> are of the form <code>[list0fFlags,i]</code> where <code>list0fFlags</code> is a list of flags in the face and <code>i</code> is the rank of the face. Allows comparison of HasFlagList elements. Function assumes <code>list1</code> and <code>list2</code> are of the form <code>[list0fAtoms,int]</code> where <code>list0fAtoms</code> is a list of flags in the face and <code>int</code> is the rank of the face. Allows comparison of HasAtomList elements.

12.1.9 **DualPoset** (for IsPoset)

DualPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: dual

Given a poset, will construct a poset isomorphic to the dual of poset.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));; c:=PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3));;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(DualPoset(p)),p);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(p),c);
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(DualPoset(p),p);
false
```

(operation)

12.1.10 Section (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ Section(face1, face2, poset)

Returns: section

```
Constructs the section of the poset face1/face2.

Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(2)));;
gap> faces:=Faces(poset);;List(faces,x->RankInPoset(x,poset));
[-1, 0, 0, 0, 0, 0, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 1, 2, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3]
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[15],faces[1],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(2)));
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[16],faces[1],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2)));
true
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(Section(faces[20],faces[2],poset),PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2)));
true
```

12.1.11 Cleaving polytopes

```
> Cleave(p, k) (operation)
> PartiallyCleave(p, k) (operation)

Returns: IsPolytope
```

Given an IsPolytope p, and an IsInt k, Cleave(polytope,k) will construct the k^{th} -cleaved polytope of p. Cleaved polytopes were introduced by Daniel Pellicer [Pel18]. PartiallyCleave(p,k) will construct the k^{th} -partially cleaved polytope of p.

```
gap> Cleave(PosetFromManiplex(Cube(4)),3);
A poset on 290 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
```

12.2 Poset attributes

Posets have many properties we might be interested in. Here's a few. All abstract polytope definitions in use here are from Schulte and McMullen's *Abstract Regular Polytopes* [MS02].

12.2.1 MaximalChains (for IsPoset)

```
▷ MaximalChains(poset) (attribute)
```

Gives the list of maximal chains in a poset in terms of the elements of the poset. Synonyms are FlagsList and Flags. Tends to work faster (sometimes significantly) if the poset HasPartialOrder.

Synonym is FlagsList.

```
Example

gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));

A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.

gap> MaximalChains(poset)[1];

[ An element of a poset made of flags, An element of a poset made of flags,

An element of a poset made of flags, An element of a poset made of flags,

An element of a poset made of flags]
```

```
gap> List(last,x->RankInPoset(x,poset));
[ -1, 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

12.2.2 RankPoset (for IsPoset)

```
▷ RankPoset(poset) (attribute)
```

If the poset IsP1, ranks are assumed to run from -1 to n, and function will return n. If IsP1(poset)=false, ranks are assumed to run from 1 to n. In RAMP, at least currently, we are assuming that graded/ranked posets are bounded. Note that in general what you *actually* want to do is call Rank(poset). The reason is that Rank will calculate the RankPoset if it isn't set, and then set and store the value in the poset.

12.2.3 ElementsList (for IsPoset)

```
▷ ElementsList(poset) (attribute)
```

Will recover the list of faces of the poset, format may depend on type of representation of poset.

• We also have FacesList and Faces as synonyms for this command.

12.2.4 OrderingFunction (for IsPoset)

```
▷ OrderingFunction(poset) (attribute)
```

OrderingFunction is an attribute of a poset which stores a function for ordering elements.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;
gap> p3:=PosetFromElements(RankedFaceListOfPoset(p),PairCompareFlagsList);;
gap> f3:=FacesList(p3);;
gap> OrderingFunction(p3)(ElementObject(f3[2]),ElementObject(f3[1]));
true
gap> OrderingFunction(p3)(ElementObject(f3[1]),ElementObject(f3[2]));
false
```

12.2.5 IsFlaggable (for IsPoset)

Checks or creates the value of the attribute IsFlaggable for an IsPoset. Point here is to see if the structure of the poset is sufficient to determine the flag graph. For IsPosetOfFlags this is another way of saying that the intersection of the faces (thought of as collections of flags) containing a flag is that selfsame flag. (Might be equivalent to prepolytopal... but Gabe was tired and Gordon hasn't bothered to think about it yet.) Now also works with generic poset element types (not just IsPosetOfFlags).

12.2.6 IsAtomic (for IsPoset)

```
\triangleright IsAtomic(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

This checks whether or not the faces of an IsP1 poset may be described uniquely in terms of the posets atoms.

The terminology as used here is approximately that of Ziegler's *Lectures on Polytopes* where a lattice is atomic if every element is the join of atoms.

```
gap> po:=BinaryRelationOnPoints([[2,3],[4,5],[6],[6],[6],[]]);;
gap> po:=ReflexiveClosureBinaryRelation(TransitiveClosureBinaryRelation(po));;
gap> p:=PosetFromPartialOrder(po);; IsAtomic(p);
false
gap> p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));; IsAtomic(p2);
true
```

12.2.7 PartialOrder (for IsPoset)

```
▷ PartialOrder(poset)
```

(attribute)

Returns: partial order

HasPartialOrder Checks if poset has a declared partial order (binary relation). SetPartialOrder assigns a partial order to the poset. In many cases, PartialOrder is able to compute one from structural information.

12.2.8 Lattices

```
▷ IsLattice(poset)

▷ IsAllMeets(arg)

▷ IsAllJoins(arg)

Returns: IsBool

(property)

(property)
```

IsLattice determines whether a poset is a lattice or not. IsAllMeets determines whether all meets in a poset are unique. IsAllJoins determines whether all joins in a poset are unique.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));;
gap> IsLattice(poset);
true
gap> bad:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));;
gap> IsLattice(bad);
fail
```

Here's a simple example of when a lattice isn't atomic.

```
Example
gap> 1:=[[2,3,4],[5,7],[5,6],[6,7],[8],[8],[8,9],[10],[10],[]];;
gap> b:=BinaryRelationOnPoints(1);;
po:=ReflexiveClosureBinaryRelation(TransitiveClosureBinaryRelation(b));;
gap> poset:=PosetFromPartialOrder(po);;
gap> IsLattice(poset);
true
gap> IsAtomic(poset);
false
```

12.2.9 ListIsP1Poset (for IsList)

```
▷ ListIsP1Poset(list) (operation)
```

Returns: true or false

Given list comprised of sublists of for

Given list, comprised of sublists of faces ordered by rank, each face listing the flags on the face, this function will tell you if the list corresponds to a P1 poset or not.

12.2.10 IsP1 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP1(poset)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset has property P1 from ARP. Recall that a poset is P1 if it has a unique least, and a unique maximal element/face.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromElements(AllSubgroups(AlternatingGroup(4)),IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsP1(p);
true
gap> p2:=PosetFromFaceListOfFlags([[[1],[2]],[[1,2]]]);
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 3 faces.
gap> IsP1(p2);
false
```

12.2.11 IsP2 (for IsPoset)

```
▷ IsP2(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset has property P2 from ARP. Recall that a poset is P2 if each maximal chain in the poset has the same length (for n-polytopes, this means each flag containes n + 2 faces).

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(HemiCube(3));
gap> IsP2(poset);
true
```

Another nice example

```
gap> g:=AlternatingGroup(4);; a:=AllSubgroups(g);; poset:=PosetFromElements(a,IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsP2(poset);
false
```

12.2.12 IsP3 (for IsPoset)

```
> IsP3(poset) (property)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is strongly flag connected (property P3' from ARP). May also be called with command IsStronglyFlagConnected. If you are not working with a pre-polytope, expect this to take a LONG time. This means that given flags Φ and Ψ , not only is there a sequence

(property)

of flags $\Psi = \Phi_0 = \Phi_1 = \cdots = \Phi_k = \Psi$ such that each Φ_i shares all but once face with Φ_{i+1} , but that each $\Phi_i \supseteq \Phi \cap \Psi$.

Helper for IsP3

12.2.13 IsFlagConnected (for IsPoset)

▷ IsFlagConnected(poset)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is flag connected.

12.2.14 IsP4 (for IsPoset)

▷ IsP4(poset) (property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset satisfies the diamond condition. May also be invoked using IsDiamondCondition. Recall that this means that if F, G elements of the poset of ranks i-1 and i+1, respectively, where F less than G, then there are precisely two i-faces H such that F is less than H and H is less than G.

12.2.15 IsPolytope (for IsPoset)

▷ IsPolytope(poset) (property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is an abstract polytope.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation with 28 faces.
gap> IsPolytope(poset);
true
gap> KnownPropertiesOfObject(poset);
[ "IsP1", "IsP2", "IsP3", "IsP4", "IsPolytope" ]
gap> poset2:=PosetFromElements(AllSubgroups(AlternatingGroup(4)),IsSubgroup);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsPolytope(poset2);
false
gap> KnownPropertiesOfObject(poset2);
[ "IsP1", "IsP2", "IsPolytope" ]
```

12.2.16 IsPrePolytope (for IsPoset)

▷ IsPrePolytope(poset) (property)

Returns: true or false

Determines whether a poset is an abstract pre-polytope.

12.2.17 IsSelfDual (for IsPoset)

> IsSelfDual(poset) (property)

Returns: IsBool

Determines whether a poset is self dual.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(5));;
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsSelfDual(poset);
true
gap> poset2:=PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(3)));;
gap> IsSelfDual(poset2);
false
```

12.3 Working with posets

12.3.1 IsIsomorphicPoset (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ IsIsomorphicPoset(poset1, poset2)
```

Returns: true or false

Determines whether poset1 and poset2 are isomorphic by checking to see if their Hasse diagrams are isomorphic.

```
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset( PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), PosetFromManiplex( PrismOverlabeled), PosetFromManiplex( PyramidOver( Cube(3) ) ), Pose
```

12.3.2 PosetIsomorphism (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ PosetIsomorphism(poset1, poset2)
```

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: map on face indices

When poset1 and poset2 are isomorphic, will give you a map from the faces of poset1 to the faces of poset2.

12.3.3 FlagsAsFlagListFaces (for IsPoset)

⊳ FlagsAsFlagListFaces(poset)

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Given a poset, this will give you a version of the list of flags in terms of the proper faces described in the poset; i.e., this gives a list of flags where each face is described in terms of its (enumerated) list of incident flags. Note that the flag list does not include the minimal face or the maximal face if the poset IsP2.

12.3.4 RankedFaceListOfPoset (for IsPoset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives a list of [face,rank] pairs for all the faces of poset. Assumptions here are that faces are lists of incident flags.

12.3.5 AdjacentFlag (for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt)

▷ AdjacentFlag(poset, flag, i)

(operation)

Returns: flag(s)

Given a poset, a flag, and a rank, this function will give you the *i*-adjacent flag. Note that adjacencies are listed from ranks 0 to one less than the dimension. You can replace *flag* with the integer corresponding to that flag. Appending true to the arguments will give the position of the flag instead of its description from FlagsAsFlagListFaces.

12.3.6 AdjacentFlags (for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt)

▷ AdjacentFlags(poset, flagaslistoffaces, adjacencyrank)

(operation)

If your poset isn't P4, there may be multiple adjacent maximal chains at a given rank. This function handles that case. May substitute IsInt for flagaslistoffaces corresponding to position of flag in list of maximal chains.

12.3.7 EqualChains (for IsList,IsList)

▷ EqualChains(flag1, flag2)

(operation)

Determines whether two chains are equal.

12.3.8 ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset (for IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset(poset, i)

(operation)

Returns: A permutation on the flags.

Given a poset and an integer i, this function will give you the associated permutation for the rank i-connection.

12.3.9 ConnectionGroup (for IsPoset)

▷ ConnectionGroup(poset)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Given a poset that is IsPrePolytope, this function will give you the connection group.

12.3.10 AutomorphismGroup (for IsPoset)

▷ AutomorphismGroup(poset)

(attribute)

Given a poset, gives the automorphism group of the poset as an action on the maximal chains.

12.3.11 AutomorphismGroupOnElements (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Given a poset, gives the automorphism group of the poset as an action on the elements.

12.3.12 AutomorphismGroupOnChains (for IsPoset, IsCollection)

(operation)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the chains of poset of type I.

Example -

gap>

12.3.13 AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces (for IsPoset, IsInt)

(operation)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank I.

12.3.14 AutomorphismGroupOnFacets (for IsPoset)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt AutomorphismGroupOnFacets}(poset)$

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank d-1.

12.3.15 AutomorphismGroupOnEdges (for IsPoset)

 ${\tt \triangleright AutomorphismGroupOnEdges(\it poset)}\\$

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank 1.

12.3.16 AutomorphismGroupOnVertices (for IsPoset)

(attribute)

Returns: group

Returns the permutation group, representing the action of the automorphism group of poset on the faces of poset of rank 0.

12.3.17 FaceListOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ FaceListOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives a list of faces collected into lists ordered by increasing rank. Suitable as input for PosetFromFaceListOfFlags. Argument must be IsPosetOfFlags.

12.3.18 RankPosetElements (for IsPoset)

▷ RankPosetElements(poset)

(operation)

Assigns to each face of a poset (when possible) the rank of the element in the poset.

12.3.19 FacesByRankOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ FacesByRankOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: list

Gives lists of faces ordered by rank. Also sets the rank for each of the faces.

12.3.20 HasseDiagramOfPoset (for IsPoset)

▷ HasseDiagramOfPoset(poset)

(operation)

Returns: directed graph

12.3.21 AsPosetOfAtoms (for IsPoset)

▷ AsPosetOfAtoms(poset)

(operation)

Returns: posetFromAtoms

If poset is an IsP1 poset admits a description of its elements in terms of its atoms, this function will construct an isomorphic poset whose faces are described using PosetFromAtomList.

```
gap> poset:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;
gap> p2:=AsPosetOfAtoms(poset);
A poset on 10 elements using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(poset,p2);
true
```

12.3.22 Max/min faces

▷ MinFace(poset)

(operation)

▷ MaxFace(arg)

(operation)

Returns: face

Gives the minimal/maximal face of a poset when it IsP1 and IsP2.

12.4 Element constructors

12.4.1 PosetElementWithOrder (for IsObject,IsFunction)

▷ PosetElementWithOrder(obj, func)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with obj and ordering function func. Note that by convetiontion func(a,b) should return true when $b \le a$.

12.4.2 PosetElementFromListOfFlags (for IsList,IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ PosetElementFromListOfFlags(list, poset, n)

(operation)

Returns: IsPosetElement

This is used to create a face of rank n from a list of flags of poset.

12.4.3 PosetElementFromAtomList (for IsList)

▷ PosetElementFromAtomList(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with list of atoms. If you wish to assign ranks or membership in a poset, you must do this separately.

12.4.4 PosetElementFromIndex (for IsObject)

▷ PosetElementFromIndex(obj)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with index obj at rank n.

12.4.5 PosetElementWithPartialOrder (for IsObject, IsBinaryRelation)

▷ PosetElementWithPartialOrder(obj, order)

(operation)

Returns: IsFace

Creates a face with index obj and BinaryRelation order on obj. Function does not check to make sure order has obj in its domain.

12.4.6 RanksInPosets (for IsPosetElement)

⊳ RanksInPosets(posetelement)

(attribute)

Returns: list

Gives the list of posets posetelement is in, and the corresponding rank (if available) as a list of ordered pairs of the form [poset,rank]. #! Note that this attribute is mutable, so if you modify it you may break things.

12.4.7 AddRanksInPosets (for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt)

▷ AddRanksInPosets(posetelement, poset, int)

(operation)

Returns: null

Adds an entry in the list of RanksInPosets for posetelement corresponding to poset with assigned rank int.

12.4.8 FlagList (for IsPosetElement)

▷ FlagList(posetelement, {face})

(attribute)

Returns: list

Description of posetelement n as a list of incident flags (when present).

12.4.9 AtomList (for IsPosetElement)

▷ AtomList(posetelement, {face})

(attribute)

Returns: list

Description of posetelement n as a list of atoms (when present).

12.5 Element operations

12.5.1 RankInPoset (for IsPosetElement,IsPoset)

▷ RankInPoset(face, poset)

(operation)

Returns: IsInt

Given an element face and a poset poset to which it belongs, will give you the rank of face in poset.

12.5.2 IsSubface (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ IsSubface(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

face1 and face2 are IsFace or IsPosetElement. IsSubface will check to see if face2 is a subface of face1 in poset. You may drop the argument poset if the faces only belong to one poset in common. Warning: if the elements are made up of atoms, then IsSubface doesn't need to know what poset you are working with.

12.5.3 IsEqualFaces (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ IsEqualFaces(arg1, arg2, arg3)

(operation)

Determines whether two faces are equal in a poset. Note that \= tests whether they are the identical object or not.

12.5.4 AreIncidentElements (for IsObject,IsObject)

▷ AreIncidentElements(object1, object2)

(operation)

Returns: true or false

Given two poset elements, will tell you if they are incident.

• Synonym function: AreIncidentFaces.

12.5.5 Meet (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

 \triangleright Meet(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: meet

Finds (when possible) the meet of two elements in a poset.

12.5.6 Join (for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset)

▷ Join(face1, face2, poset)

(operation)

Returns: meet

Finds (when possible) the join of two elements in a poset.

This uses the work of Gleason and Hubard.

12.6 Product operations

The products documented in this section were defined by Gleason and Hubard in [GH18] (https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jcta.2018.02.002).

12.6.1 JoinProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ JoinProduct(poset1, poset2)
```

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given two posets, this forms the join product. If given two partial orders, returns the join product of the partial orders. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));
A poset
gap> rel:=BinaryRelationOnPoints([[1,2],[2]]);
Binary Relation on 2 points
gap> p1:=PosetFromPartialOrder(rel);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> j:=JoinProduct(p,p1);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(j,PosetFromManiplex(PyramidOver(Cube(2))));
true
```

12.6.2 CartesianProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ CartesianProduct(polytope1, polytope2)
```

(operation)

Returns: polytope

Given two polytopes, forms the cartesian product of the polytopes. Should also work if you give it any two posets. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p1:=PosetFromManiplex(Edge());
A poset
gap> p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Simplex(2));
A poset
gap> c:=CartesianProduct(p1,p2);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(c,PosetFromManiplex(PrismOver(Simplex(2))));
true
```

12.6.3 DirectSumOfPosets (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

```
▷ DirectSumOfPosets(polytope1, polytope2)
```

(operation)

Returns: polytope

Given two polytopes, forms the direct sum of the polytopes.

```
gap> p1:=PosetFromManiplex(Cube(2));;p2:=PosetFromManiplex(Edge());;
gap> ds:=DirectSumOfPosets(p1,p2);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(ds,PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3)));
true
```

12.6.4 TopologicalProduct (for IsPoset,IsPoset)

Given two polytopes, forms the topological product of the polytopes. If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

Here we demonstrate that the topological product (as expected) when taking the product of a triangle with itself gives us the torus $\{4,4\}_{(3,0)}$ with 72 flags.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(3));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> tp:=TopologicalProduct(p,p);
A poset using the IsPosetOfIndices representation.
gap> s0 := (5,6);;
gap> s1 := (1,2)(3,5)(4,6);;
gap> s2 := (2,3);;
gap> poly := Group([s0,s1,s2]);;
gap> torus:=PosetFromManiplex(ReflexibleManiplex(poly));
A poset using the IsPosetOfFlags representation.
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(p,tp);
false
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(torus,tp);
true
```

12.6.5 Antiprism (for IsPoset)

▷ Antiprism(polytope)

(operation)

Returns: poset

Given a polytope (actually, should work for any poset), will return the antiprism of the polytope (poset). If given two maniplexes, returns the join product of the maniplexes.

```
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(3));;
gap> a:=Antiprism(p);;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(a,PosetFromManiplex(CrossPolytope(3)));
true
gap> p:=PosetFromManiplex(Pgon(4));;a:=Antiprism(p);;
gap> d:=DualPoset(p);;ad:=Antiprism(d);;
gap> IsIsomorphicPoset(a,ad);
true
```

Chapter 13

Graphs for Maniplexes

13.1 Graph families

13.1.1 HeawoodGraph

Returns: IsGraph

Heawood Graph as described at https://www.distanceregular.org/graphs/heawood.html

13.1.2 PetersenGraph

PetersenGraph() (operation)

Returns: IsGraph

Petersen Graph as described at https://www.gap-system.org/Manuals/pkg/grape/htm/CHAP002.htm

13.1.3 CirculantGraph (for IsInt,IsList)

▷ CirculantGraph(n, L)

Returns: IsGraph

Given an integer n and a list L, this returns the Circulant Graph with n vertices. For each i in the list L and each vertex v, there is an edge from v to v+i and v-i (mod n)

13.1.4 CompleteBipartiteGraph (for IsInt,IsInt)

▷ CompleteBipartiteGraph(n, m)

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph

Given two integers n, m, this returns the Complete Bipartite Graph $K_{n,m}$.

13.2 Graph constructors for maniplexes

13.2.1 DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges (for IsList,IsList)

▷ DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges(list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns a directed graph.

Given a list of vertices and a list of directed-edges (represented as ordered pairs), this outputs the directed graph with the appropriate vertex and directed-edge set.

Here we have a directed cycle on 3 vertices.

```
Example

gap> g:= DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges([1,2,3],[[1,2],[2,3],[3,1]]);

rec( adjacencies := [ [ 2 ], [ 3 ], [ 1 ] ], group := Group(()),

isGraph := true, names := [ 1, 2, 3 ], order := 3,

representatives := [ 1, 2, 3 ], schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3 ] )
```

13.2.2 GraphFromListOfEdges (for IsList,IsList)

```
ightharpoonup GraphFromListOfEdges(list, list)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a list of vertices and a list of (directed) edges (represented as ordered pairs), this outputs the simple underlying graph with the appropriate vertex and directed-edge set.

Here we have a simple complete graph on 4 vertices.

```
Example

gap> g:= GraphFromListOfEdges([1,2,3,4],[[1,2],[2,3],[3,1], [1,4], [2,4], [3,4]]);

rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ 2, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 3, 4 ], [ 1, 2, 4 ], [ 1, 2, 3 ] ],

group := Group(()), isGraph := true, isSimple := true,

names := [ 1, 2, 3, 4 ], order := 4, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4 ]

, schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4 ] )
```

13.2.3 UnlabeledFlagGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ UnlabeledFlagGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), this outputs the simple underlying flag graph.

Here we build the flag graph for the cube from its connection group.

```
Example
gap> g:= UnlabeledFlagGraph(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));
rec(
adjacencies := [ [ 3, 11, 20 ], [ 7, 13, 18 ], [ 1, 4, 10 ],
     [3, 25, 34], [26, 28, 35], [7, 13, 41], [2, 6, 8],
     [7, 27, 32], [28, 33, 35], [3, 20, 45], [1, 14, 23],
     [ 15, 17, 24 ], [ 2, 6, 31 ], [ 11, 25, 44 ], [ 12, 45, 47 ]
     [ 18, 28, 40 ], [ 12, 19, 27 ], [ 2, 16, 21 ], [ 17, 22, 24 ],
     [ 1, 10, 38 ], [ 18, 32, 40 ], [ 19, 41, 48 ], [ 11, 35, 44 ],
     [ 12, 19, 34 ], [ 4, 14, 37 ], [ 5, 38, 42 ], [ 8, 17, 30 ],
     [5, 9, 16], [39, 41, 48], [27, 32, 47], [13, 33, 39],
     [8, 21, 30], [9, 31, 46], [4, 24, 37], [5, 9, 23],
     [ 43, 45, 47 ], [ 25, 34, 48 ], [ 20, 26, 43 ], [ 29, 31, 46 ],
     [ 16, 21, 42 ], [ 6, 22, 29 ], [ 26, 40, 43 ], [ 36, 38, 42 ],
     [ 14, 23, 46 ], [ 10, 15, 36 ], [ 33, 39, 44 ], [ 15, 30, 36 ],
     [ 22, 29, 37 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 48 ], order := 48,
representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
    15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30,
```

```
31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48],

schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11, -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23, -24, -25, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -35, -36, -37, -38, -39, -40, -41, -42, -43, -44, -45, -46, -47, -48])
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the flag graph for the cube.

```
gap> g:= UnlabeledFlagGraph(Cube(3));
```

13.2.4 FlagGraphWithLabels (for IsGroup)

```
▷ FlagGraphWithLabels(group)
```

(operation)

Returns: a triple [IsGraph, IsList, IsList].

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), this outputs a triple [graph,list,list]. The graph is the unlabeled flag graph of the connection group. The first list gives the undirected edges in the flag graphs. The second list gives the labels for these edges.

Here we again build the flag graph for the cube from its connection group, but this time keep track of labels of the edges.

```
Example
gap> g:= FlagGraphWithLabels(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));
[rec(
    adjacencies := [ [ 3, 11, 20 ], [ 7, 13, 18 ], [ 1, 4, 10 ],
        [3, 25, 34], [26, 28, 35], [7, 13, 41], [2, 6, 8],
        [7, 27, 32], [28, 33, 35], [3, 20, 45], [1, 14, 23],
        [ 15, 17, 24 ], [ 2, 6, 31 ], [ 11, 25, 44 ], [ 12, 45, 47 ],
        [ 18, 28, 40 ], [ 12, 19, 27 ], [ 2, 16, 21 ],
        [ 17, 22, 24 ], [ 1, 10, 38 ], [ 18, 32, 40 ],
        [ 19, 41, 48 ], [ 11, 35, 44 ], [ 12, 19, 34 ],
        [4, 14, 37], [5, 38, 42], [8, 17, 30], [5, 9, 16],
        [ 39, 41, 48 ], [ 27, 32, 47 ], [ 13, 33, 39 ],
        [8, 21, 30], [9, 31, 46], [4, 24, 37], [5, 9, 23],
        [ 43, 45, 47 ], [ 25, 34, 48 ], [ 20, 26, 43 ],
        [ 29, 31, 46 ], [ 16, 21, 42 ], [ 6, 22, 29 ],
        [ 26, 40, 43 ], [ 36, 38, 42 ], [ 14, 23, 46 ],
        [ 10, 15, 36 ], [ 33, 39, 44 ], [ 15, 30, 36 ],
        [ 22, 29, 37 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
    isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 48 ], order := 48,
    representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13,
        14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,
        29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43,
        44, 45, 46, 47, 48],
    schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18, -19, -20, -21, -22, -23,
        -24, -25, -26, -27, -28, -29, -30, -31, -32, -33, -34, -35,
        -36, -37, -38, -39, -40, -41, -42, -43, -44, -45, -46, -47,
        -48]),
 [[1, 3], [1, 11], [1, 20], [2, 7], [2, 13], [2, 18],
     [3, 4], [3, 10], [4, 25], [4, 34], [5, 26], [5, 28],
     [5, 35], [6, 7], [6, 13], [6, 41], [7, 8], [8, 27],
```

```
[ 8, 32 ], [ 9, 28 ], [ 9, 33 ], [ 9, 35 ], [ 10, 20 ], [ 10, 45 ], [ 11, 14 ], [ 11, 23 ], [ 12, 15 ], [ 12, 17 ], [ 12, 24 ], [ 13, 31 ], [ 14, 25 ], [ 14, 44 ], [ 15, 45 ], [ 15, 47 ], [ 16, 18 ], [ 16, 28 ], [ 16, 40 ], [ 17, 19 ], [ 17, 27 ], [ 18, 21 ], [ 19, 22 ], [ 19, 24 ], [ 20, 38 ], [ 21, 32 ], [ 21, 40 ], [ 22, 41 ], [ 22, 48 ], [ 23, 35 ], [ 23, 44 ], [ 24, 34 ], [ 25, 37 ], [ 26, 38 ], [ 26, 42 ], [ 27, 30 ], [ 29, 39 ], [ 29, 41 ], [ 29, 48 ], [ 30, 32 ], [ 30, 47 ], [ 31, 33 ], [ 31, 39 ], [ 33, 46 ], [ 34, 37 ], [ 36, 43 ], [ 36, 45 ], [ 36, 47 ], [ 37, 48 ], [ 38, 43 ], [ 39, 46 ], [ 40, 42 ], [ 42, 43 ], [ 44, 46 ] ], [ 3, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3, 3, 2, 3, 1, 2, 3, 3,
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the flag graph for the cube.

```
gap> g:= FlagGraphWithLabels(Cube(3));
```

13.2.5 LayerGraph (for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt)

```
▷ LayerGraph([group, int, int])
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a group (assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex), and two integers, this outputs the simple underlying graph given by incidences of faces of those ranks. Note: There are no warnings yet to make sure that i,j are bounded by the rank.

Here we build the graph given by the 6 faces and 12 edges of a cube from its connection group.

```
Example
gap> g:= LayerGraph(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)),2,1);
rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ 7, 10, 12, 17 ], [ 8, 10, 15, 18 ],
        [ 7, 9, 13, 14 ], [ 8, 11, 13, 16 ], [ 9, 12, 16, 18 ],
        [ 11, 14, 15, 17 ], [ 1, 3 ], [ 2, 4 ], [ 3, 5 ], [ 1, 2 ],
        [ 4, 6 ], [ 1, 5 ], [ 3, 4 ], [ 3, 6 ], [ 2, 6 ], [ 4, 5 ],
        [ 1, 6 ], [ 2, 5 ] ], group := Group(()), isGraph := true,
    isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 18 ], order := 18,
    representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
        15, 16, 17, 18 ],
    schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16, -17, -18 ] )
```

This also works with a maniplex input. Here we build the graph given by the 6 faces and 12 edges of a cube.

```
gap> g:= LayerGraph(Cube(3),2,1);;
Example
```

13.2.6 Skeleton (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ Skeleton(maniplex)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a maniplex, this outputs the 0-1 skeleton. The vertices are the 0-faces, and the edges are the 1-faces.

Here we build the skeleton of the dodecahedron.

```
gap> g:= Skeleton(Dodecahedron());;
Example
```

13.2.7 CoSkeleton (for IsManiplex)

▷ CoSkeleton(maniplex)

(operation)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a maniplex, this outputs the (n-1)-(n-2) skeleton, i.e., the 0-1 skeleton of the dual. The vertices are the (n-1)-faces, and the edges are the (n-2)-faces.

Here we build the co-skeleton of the dodecahedron and verify that it is the skeleton of the icosahedron.

```
gap> g:=CoSkeleton(Dodecahedron());;
gap> h:=Skeleton(Icosahedron());;
gap> g=h;
true
```

13.2.8 Hasse (for IsManiplex)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns a directed graph.

Given a group, assumed to be the connection group of a maniplex, this outputs the Hasse Diagram as a directed graph. Note: The unique minimal and maximal face are assumed.

Here we build the Hasse Diagram of a 3-simplex from its representation as a maniplex.

```
gap> Hasse(Simplex(3));
rec(
  adjacencies := [ [ ], [ 1 ], [ 1 ], [ 1 ], [ 1 ], [ 2, 4 ],
        [ 2, 3 ], [ 3, 5 ], [ 2, 5 ], [ 4, 5 ], [ 3, 4 ], [ 6, 9, 10 ],
        [ 6, 7, 11 ], [ 8, 10, 11 ], [ 7, 8, 9 ], [ 12, 13, 14, 15 ] ],
   group := Group(()), isGraph := true, names := [ 1 .. 16 ],
   order := 16,
   representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14,
        15, 16 ],
   schreierVector := [ -1, -2, -3, -4, -5, -6, -7, -8, -9, -10, -11,
        -12, -13, -14, -15, -16 ] )
```

13.2.9 QuotientByLabel (for IsObject,IsList, IsList, IsList)

 ${\tt \triangleright QuotientByLabel}(object,\ list,\ list,\ list)$

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph. Note this returns an undirected graph.

Given a graph, its edges, and its edge labels, and a sublist of labels, this creates the underlying simple graph of the quotient identifying vertices connected by labels not in the sublist.

Here we start with the flag graph of the 3-cube (with edge labels 1,2,3), and identify any vertices not connected by edge by edges of label 1. We can then check that this new graph is bipartite.

```
gap> P:=Cube(3);;
gap> f:=FlagGraphWithLabels(P);;
gap> gap> ed:=f[2];;
gap> lab:=f[3]; #Note This triple is to be replace by a single object.
[ 3, 2, 1, 3, 1, 2, 1, 2, 3, 2, 1, 3, 2, 1, 1, 3, 2, 2, 3, 1, 3, 1, 2, 3, 2, 1, 1, 2, 2, 3, 1, 3, 3, 1, 2, 1, 3, 2, 2, 1, 2, 2, 3, 1, 1, 3, 1, 3, 3, 2, 1, 2, 1, 3, 3, 1, 3, 2, 2, 2, 2, 3, 3, 1
gap> Q:=QuotientByLabel(g,ed,lab,[1]);
rec( adjacencies := [ [ 5, 6, 8 ], [ 3, 4, 7 ], [ 2, 6, 8 ], [ 2, 5, 8 ], [ 1, 4, 7 ], [ 1, 3, 7 isSimple := true, names := [ 1 .. 8 ], order := 8, representatives := [ 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8 ]
gap> IsBipartite(Q);
true
```

13.2.10 EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges (for IsList, IsList, IsList, IsList)

▷ EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(list, list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a list of vertices, a list of edges, and a list of edge labels, this represents the edge labeled (multi)-graph with those parameters. Semi-edges are represented by a singleton in the edge list. Loops are represented by edges [i,i]

Here we have an edge labeled cycle graph with 6 vertices and edges alternating in labels 0,1.

```
V:=[1..6];;
Edges:=[[1,2],[2,3],[3,4],[4,5],[5,6],[6,1]];;
L:=[0,1,0,1,0,1];;
gamma:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(V,Edges,L);
```

13.2.11 EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges (for IsList)

▷ EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a list of labeled edges this represents the edge labeled (multi)-graph with those parameters. Semi-edges are represented by a singleton in the edge list.

```
Example ________
L:=[[[1],0],[[2],0], [ [1,2],1]];;
X2:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges(L);
```

13.2.12 FlagGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ FlagGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given group, assumed to be a connection group, output the labeled flag graph. The input could also be a premaniplex, then the connection group is calculated.

Here we have the flag graph of the 3-simplex from its connection group.

```
gap> C:=ConnectionGroup(Simplex(3));;
gap> gamma:=FlagGraph(C);
Edge labeled graph with 24 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2 ]
```

```
gap> STG3(4,1);;
gap> FlagGraph(last);
Edge labeled graph with 3 vertices, and edge labels [ 0, 1, 2, 3 ]
```

13.2.13 UnlabeledSimpleGraph (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

□ UnlabeledSimpleGraph(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns the underlying simple graph, with semi-edges, loops, and muliple-edges removed.

Here we have underlying simple graph for the flag graph of the cube.

```
gamma:=UnlabeledSimpleGraph(FlagGraph(Cube(3)));
```

13.2.14 EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

(operation)

Returns: IsGroup.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns automorphism group (preserving the labels). Note, for now the labels are assumed to be [1..n]. Note This tends to be very slow. I would like to look for a way to go back and forth between flag automorphisms and poset automorphisms, as the latter are much faster to compute.

Here we have the automorphism group of the flag graph of the cube.

```
g:=EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup(FlagGraph(Cube(3)));;
Size(g);
```

13.2.15 Simple (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ Simple(edge-labeled-graph)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph .

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph, it returns another edge labeled graph where semi-edges, loops, and multiple edges are removed. Note only the "first" edge label is retained if there are multiple edges.

13.2.16 ConnectedComponents (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsList)

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd\ Connected Components(edge-labeled-graph)}$

(operation)

Returns: IsGraph.

Given an edge labeled (multi) graph and a list of labels, it returns connected components of the graph not using edges in the list of labels. Note if the second argument is not used, it is assumed to be an empty list, and the connected components of the original graph are returned.

Here we see that each connected component of the flag graph of the cube (which has labels 1,2,3) where edges of label 2 are removed, is a 4 cycle.

```
Example ______gamma:=ConnectedComponents(FlagGraph(Cube(3)),[2]);
```

13.2.17 PRGraph (for IsGroup)

▷ PRGraph(group)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph .

Given a group, it returns the permutation representation graph for that group. When the group is a string C-group this is also called a CPR graph. The labels of the edges are [1...r] where r is the number of generators of the group.

Here we see the CPR graph of the automorphism group of a cube (acting on its 8 vertices).

```
G:=AutomorphismGroup(Cube(3));
H:=Group(G.2,G.3);
phi:=FactorCosetAction(G,H);
G2:=Range(phi);
gamma:=PRGraph(G2);
```

13.2.18 CPRGraphFromGroups (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

▷ CPRGraphFromGroups(group, subgroup)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a group and a subgroup. Returns the graph of the action of the first group on cosets of the subgroup.

13.2.19 AdjacentVertices (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject)

▷ AdjacentVertices(EdgeLabeledGraph, vertex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs a list of the adjacent vertices.

13.2.20 LabeledAdjacentVertices (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject)

▷ LabeledAdjacentVertices(EdgeLabeledGraph, vertex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList, IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs two lists: the list of adjacent vertices, and the labels of the corresponding edges.

13.2.21 SemiEdges (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ SemiEdges(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs a list of semiedges

13.2.22 LabeledSemiEdges (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ LabeledSemiEdges(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList, IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and a vertex, and outputs two lists: SemiEdges and their labels

13.2.23 LabeledDarts (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

▷ LabeledDarts(EdgeLabeledGraph)

(attribute)

Returns: IsList.

Takes in an edge labeled graph and outputs the labeled darts.

13.2.24 DerivedGraph (for IsList,IsList,IsList)

▷ DerivedGraph(list, list, list)

(operation)

Returns: IsEdgeLabeledGraph.

Given a a pre-maniplex (entered as its vertices and labeled darts) and voltages Return the connected derived graph from a pre-maniplex Careful, the order of our automorphisms. Do we want them on left or right? Does it matter? Can make another version with non-connected results, where the group is also an input

Here we can build the flag graph of a 3-orbit polyhedron.

```
gap> V:=[1,2,3];;
gap> Ed:=[1],[1],[1,2],[2],[2,3],[3],[3]];;
gap> L:=[1,2,0,2,1,0,2];;
gap> g:=EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges(V,Ed,L);;
gap> L:=LabeledDarts(g);;
gap> volt:=[(1,2), (3,4), (), (), (3,4), (), (), (4,5), (2,3)];;
gap> D:=DerivedGraph(V,L,volt);
Edge labeled graph with 360 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2]
```

13.2.25 ViewGraph (for IsObject, IsString)

▷ ViewGraph(G, software_name)

(operation)

Returns: IsString.

Given a Graph or EdgeLabeledGraph G, outputs code to view the graph in other software. Currently mathematica and sage are supported.

13.2.26 ConnectionGroup (for IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

 \triangleright ConnectionGroup(F)

(attribute)

Returns: IsPermGroup

Constructs the connection group from an edge labeled graph. Loops, semi-edges, and non-edges give fixed points. Graph is assumed to be coming from a maniplex. Some weird things could happen if it is not

13.2.27 FlagGraph (for IsPremaniplex)

⊳ FlagGraph(M)

(operation)

Returns: edgelabeledgraph

Returns the flag graph of a premaniplex M.

```
gap> STG3(4,1);;
gap> FlagGraph(last);
Edge labeled graph with 3 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2, 3]
```

13.2.28 LabeledDarts (for IsPremaniplex)

LabeledDarts(M)
 (attribute)

Returns: list

Given a Premaniplex M, returns the list of labeled darts from its flag graph.

```
Example

gap> P:=STG2(5,[2,4]);;

gap> LabeledDarts(P);

[ [ [ 1, 2 ], 0 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 0 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 1 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 1 ], [ [ 1 ], 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 3 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], [ [ 1, 2 ]
```

Chapter 14

Voltage Graphs and Operations

14.1 Voltage Operator

14.1.1 VoltageOperator (for IsList, IsString, IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

Returns the output of the voltage operator acting on Xa. Xa is a n-premaniplex as an edge labeled graph, Y is a m-premaniplex. eta is a voltage assignment on the darts of Y. etain is a list of all darts of Y. etaout is a string giving words in the universal sggi of rank n, and the order of the words corresponds to the order of the darts in etain. If Xa is given as a maniplex, the operation is done to its flag graph.

14.1.2 VoltageOperator (for IsList, IsString, IsManiplex)

```
_ Example
The Petrial and the dual can be built using voltage operations
Similarly for rank 3 other operations can be built this way.
See VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES by HUBARD, MOCHÁN, MONTERO
gap> etain1:=[[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1],2],[[1],3]];;
gap> etain2:=[[[1],0],[[2],0],[[1],1],[[2],1],[[1,2],2]];;
gap> etain3:=[[[1],0],[[2],0],[[3],0],[[1],1],[[3],2],[[1,2],2],[[2,3],1]];;
gap> etaoutPetrial:="r0, r1 r3, r2, r3";;
gap> etaoutDual:="r3, r2, r1, r0";;
gap> etaoutMedial:="r1, r1, r0, r2, Id";;
gap> etaoutLeapfrog:="r1,r1,r2,r0,r0, , ";;
gap> etaoutTruncation:="r1, r1, r0, r2, r2, Id, Id";;
gap> Petrial(Cube(4)) =VoltageOperator(etain1, etaoutPetrial, Cube(4));
gap> Dual(Cube(4)) = VoltageOperator(etain1, etaoutDual, Cube(4));
gap> Medial(Dodecahedron()) = VoltageOperator(etain2, etaoutMedial, Dodecahedron());
gap> Leapfrog(Simplex(3)) = VoltageOperator(etain3, etaoutLeapfrog, Simplex(3));
true
```

```
gap> Truncation(Prism(7)) = VoltageOperator(etain3, etaoutTruncation, Prism(7));
true
```

14.1.3 AdmissiblePerms (for IsInt, IsList)

```
\triangleright AdmissiblePerms(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns a list of the admissible sequences that correspond to the flag orbits for a Wythoffian of a rank n maniplex. The vertex in the fundamental region is moved by ri for i in I.

```
Example

There will be three flag orbits in the truncation of a rank 3 maniplex, where truncation is a Wytagap> AdmissiblePerms(3,[0,1]);

[[0,1,2],[1,0,2],[1,2,0]]
```

14.1.4 WythoffSTG (for IsInt, IsList)

```
\triangleright WythoffSTG(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the symmetry type graph for a Wythoffian of rank n defined by a list of indices I. See, for instance, VOLTAGE OPERATIONS ON MANIPLEXES.

```
Example

Symmetry type graph of a medial operation
gap> W:=WythoffSTG(3,[1]);
Edge labeled graph with 2 vertices, and edge labels [0, 1, 2]
gap> LabeledEdges(W);
[[1],0],[[1],1],[[1,2],2],[[2],0],[[2],1]]
```

14.1.5 WythoffLabeledEdges (for IsInt, IsList)

```
▷ WythoffLabeledEdges(n, I)
```

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the labeled edges of a possible symmetry type graph for a Wythoffian of rank n defined by a list of indices I. The actual graph is not returned, as we require edge labeled graphs to have integer vertices in order to calculate their connection groups.

```
Example

Labeled Edges of the Symmetry type graph of a medial operation

gap> WythoffLabeledEdges(3,[1]);

[[[1,0,2]],0],[[[1,0,2]],1],[[[1,2,0]],0],[[[1,2,0]],1]
```

14.1.6 WythoffVoltageOperator (for IsInt, IsList, IsManiplex)

(operation)

Returns: IsList

Returns the maniplex built from a voltage operation given a Wythoffian. That is, this computes the Wythoffian of the rank n maniplex M using the index set I.

```
Truncation built using voltages
gap> W:=WythoffVoltageOperator(3,[0,1],Dodecahedron());
3-maniplex with 360 flags
gap> W=Truncation(Dodecahedron());
true
```

14.1.7 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsList,IsList)

 \triangleright VoltageGraph(G, L, V)

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, an IsList L, and an IsList V, VoltageGraph(G, L, V) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from L, and voltages from V.

```
gap> G:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> L:=[ [[1],0], [[1],1], [[1,2],2], [[2],0], [[2],1]];;
gap> V:=[G.2, G.1, Identity(G), G.2, G.1];;
gap> VG:=VoltageGraph(G,L,V);
Voltage Graph with voltages from Group( [ (1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,45)(5,35)(6,7)(8,41)(9,28)(11,38)(12,24)(14,43)(15,34)(16,33)(17,19)(18,31)(21,39)(22,27)(23,26)(25,36)(29,32)(30,48)(37,47)(40,46)(42,44), (1,11)(2,32)(3,14)(4,25)(5,26)(6,27)(7,8)(9,43)(10,44)(12,29)(13,30)(15,39)(16,40)(17,41)(18,21)(19,22)(20,23)(24,48)(28,42)(31,47)(33,36)(34,37)(35,38)(45,46), (1,3)(2,7)(4,11)(5,12)(6,13)(8,18)(9,19)(10,20)(14,25)(15,26)(16,27)(17,28)(21,32)(22,33)(23,34)(24,35)(29,39)(30,40)(31,41)(36,43)(37,44)(38,45)(42,47)(46,48) ] )
```

14.1.8 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex,IsList)

 \triangleright VoltageGraph(G, P, V)

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, an IsPremaniplex P, and an IsList V, VoltageGraph(G,P,V) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from the premaniplex P, and voltages from V.

```
Example

gap> G:=ConnectionGroup(Cube(3));;
gap> P:=STG2(3,[0,1]);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
gap> L:=LabeledDarts(P);
[ [ [ 1 ], 0 ], [ [ 1 ], 1 ], [ [ 1, 2 ], 2 ], [ [ 2, 1 ], 2 ], [ [ 2 ], 0 ], [ [ 2 ], 1 ] ]
gap> V:=[G.2, G.1, Identity(G), Identity(G), G.2, G.1];;
gap> VG:=VoltageGraph(G,P,V);
Voltage Graph with voltages from Group( [ (1,20)(2,13)(3,10)(4,45)(5,35)(6,7)(8,41)(9,28)(11,38)(15,34)(16,33)(17,19)(18,31)(21,39)(22,27)(23,26)(25,36)(29,32)(30,48)(37,47)(40,46)(42,44),
(1,11)(2,32)(3,14)(4,25)(5,26)(6,27)(7,8)(9,43)(10,44)(12,29)(13,30)(15,39)(16,40)(17,41)(18,21)(24,48)(28,42)(31,47)(33,36)(34,37)(35,38)(45,46),
(1,3)(2,7)(4,11)(5,12)(6,13)(8,18)(9,19)(10,20)(14,25)(15,26)(16,27)(17,28)(21,32)(22,33)(23,34)(30,40)(31,41)(36,43)(37,44)(38,45)(42,47)(46,48) ] )
```

14.1.9 VoltageGraph (for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex)

▷ VoltageGraph(G, P)

(operation)

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsGroup G, and an IsPremaniplex P, VoltageGraph(G, P) will construct the voltage graph with voltages from G, labeled darts from the premaniplex P, and trivial voltages.

14.1.10 ChangeVoltage (for IsVoltageGraph,IsList, IsObject)

```
▷ ChangeVoltage(VG, ld, g)
```

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, an IsList 1d, and an IsObject g, ChangeVoltage(VG, 1d, g) will change the voltage for the one labeled dart ld to the group element g.

14.1.11 ChangeVoltage (for IsVoltageGraph,IsInt,IsInt, IsObject)

```
\triangleright ChangeVoltage(VG, lab, startvert, g) (operation)
```

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, an IsInt lab, an IsInt startvert, and an IsObject g, ChangeVoltage(VG,lab, startvert,g) will change the voltage for the one labeled dart of label lab and start vertex startvert to the group element g.

14.1.12 DerivedGraph (for IsVoltageGraph)

```
▷ DerivedGraph(VG)

(attribute)
```

Returns: IsVoltageGraph

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, a DerivedGraph (VG) will construct the derived graph of the voltage graph VG.

14.1.13 VoltageOperator (for IsVoltageGraph, IsManiplex)

```
    ∇oltageOperator(VG, M) (operation)
```

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, and an IsManiplex M, VoltageOperator(VG,M) will return the voltage operator VG acting on M.

```
gap> M:=Dodecahedron();;
gap> S:=STG2(3,[0,1]);
Premaniplex of rank 3 with 2 flags
gap> C:=ConnectionGroup(M);;
gap> V:=VoltageGraph(C,S);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,0,1,C.2);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,0,2,C.2);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,1,1,C.1);;
gap> ChangeVoltage(V,1,2,C.3);;
gap> Medial(M) = VoltageOperator(V,M);
true
```

14.1.14 VoltageOperator (for IsVoltageGraph, IsEdgeLabeledGraph)

(operation)

(operation)

Given an IsVoltageGraph VG, and an IsEdgeLabeledGraph ELM, VoltageOperator(VG,M) will return the voltage operator VG acting on ELM.

Chapter 15

Databases

We are indebted to those who have made their data on polytopes and maps freely available. Data on small regular polytopes is from Marston Conder:

https://www.math.auckland.ac.nz/~conder/RegularPolytopesWithUpTo4000Flags-ByOrder.txt

Data on small reflexible maniplexes was produced for RAMP by Mark Mixer.

Data on small chiral polytopes is from Marston Conder:

https://www.math.auckland.ac.nz/~conder/ChiralPolytopesWithUpTo4000Flags-ByOrder.txt

Data on small chiral maps is from Primoz Potocnik:

https://users.fmf.uni-lj.si/potocnik/work.htm

Data on small 2-orbit polyhedra in class 2_0 (available in Rank3AG_2_0.txt in the data folder) was produced for RAMP by Mark Mixer.

15.1 Regular polyhedra

15.1.1 WriteManiplexesToFile

▷ WriteManiplexesToFile(maniplexes, filename, attributeNames) (function)

Writes the data in maniplexes to the designated file, including the defining information and the values of the attributes in attributeNames. This calls DatabaseString on each maniplex in maniplexes to get the file representation.

15.1.2 ManiplexesFromFile

 ${\tt > ManiplexesFromFile}(filename)\\$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Reads the maniplexes from filename in the data directory of RAMP and returns them as a list. Note that for performance reasons, some safety checks are disabled for data read from a file. For example, AbstractRegularPolytope usually checks its input to make sure that it defines a polytope, but ManiplexesFromFile just assumes that any maniplex defined using AbstractRegularPolytope really is a polytope.

15.1.3 DegeneratePolyhedra

▷ DegeneratePolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all degenerate polyhedra (of type $\{2,q\}$ and $\{p,2\}$) with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer *maxsize* as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
gap> DegeneratePolyhedra(24);
[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 3 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 4 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 5 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 6 ]),
   AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 2 ]) ]
```

15.1.4 FlatRegularPolyhedra

⊳ FlatRegularPolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all nondegenerate flat regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize]. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> FlatRegularPolyhedra([10..24]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 3 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 4 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 5 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2 ]),
    AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 3 ], "r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r0 r1)^2 r1 (r1 r2)^1, r2 r1 r2 r1 r0 r1 = (r1)^3 (r1 r2)^2"),
    ReflexibleManiplex([ 3, 4 ], "(r2*r1)^2*r1^2*r0*r1*r2*r1*r0,(r2*r1)^3*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)^2*r1*r2*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0)*(r1*r0
```

15.1.5 RegularToroidalPolyhedra44

 ${\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt RegularToroidalPolyhedra} 44 ({\tt sizerange})$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular toroidal polyhedra of type $\{4,4\}$ with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
Example

gap> RegularToroidalPolyhedra44([60..100]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^4"),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^3") ]
```

15.1.6 Regular Toroidal Polyhedra 36

▷ RegularToroidalPolyhedra36(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular toroidal polyhedra of type $\{3,6\}$ with sizes in sizerange. Also accepts a single integer maxsize as input to indicate a sizerange of [1..maxsize].

```
Example

gap> RegularToroidalPolyhedra36([100..150]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2)^6"),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r0 r1 r2 r1 r2)^4") ]
```

15.1.7 SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile

```
{\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile} (size range)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags that are stored separately in a file. These are polyhedra that are not part of one of several infinite families that are covered by the other generators. The return value of this function is unstable and may change as more infinite familes of polyhedra are identified and written as separate generators.

```
Example

gap> SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile(64);

[ Simplex(3), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "(r2*r0*r1)^2*(r0*r2*r1)^2 "), CrossPolytope(3),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 6, 3 ], "(r0*r2*r1)^2*(r2*r0*r1)^2 "), Cube(3),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 5 ], "r1*r2*r0*(r1*r0*r2)^2 "),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 3, 5 ], "(r2*r0*r1)^3*(r0*r2*r1)^2 "),

AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 3 ], "(r0*r2*r1)^3*(r2*r0*r1)^2 ")]
```

15.1.8 SmallRegularPolyhedra

```
▷ SmallRegularPolyhedra(sizerange)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less. You can also set options nondegenerate, nonflat, and nontoroidal.

```
gap> L1 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(500);;
gap> L2 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(1000 : nondegenerate);;
gap> L3 := SmallRegularPolyhedra(2000 : nondegenerate, nonflat);;
gap> Length(SmallRegularPolyhedra(64));
53
```

15.1.9 SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes

```
{\tt \triangleright} \ {\tt SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes} (size range)
```

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all degenerate regular 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 8000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes([64]);

[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 4, 2, 4 ]), AbstractRegularPolytope([ 2, 8, 2 ]),

regular 4-polytope of type [ 4, 4, 2 ] with 64 flags,

ReflexibleManiplex([ 2, 4, 4 ], "(r2*r1*r2*r3)^2,(r1*r2*r3*r2)^2") ]
```

15.1.10 SmallRegular4Polytopes

▷ SmallRegular4Polytopes(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
gap> SmallRegular4Polytopes([100]);
[ AbstractRegularPolytope([ 5, 2, 5 ]) ]
```

15.1.11 SmallChiralPolyhedra

▷ SmallChiralPolyhedra(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral polyhedra with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallChiralPolyhedra(100);

[ AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "s1*s2^-2*s1^2*s2^-1,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4 ], "s2*s1^-1*s2*s1^2*s2^2*s1^-1,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 3, 6 ], "s2^-1*s1*s2^-2*s1^-1*s2*s1^-1*s2^-2,(s1^-1*s2^-1)^2"),

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 6, 3 ], "s1*s2^-1*s1^2*s2*s1^-1*s2*s1^2,(s2*s1)^2") ]
```

15.1.12 SmallChiral4Polytopes

▷ SmallChiral4Polytopes(sizerange)

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral 4-polytopes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 4000 or less.

```
Example

gap> SmallChiral4Polytopes([200..250]);

[ AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 3, 4, 4 ], "s3^-1*s2^-2*s1^-1*s3*s1,s2^-1*s3^-2*s2^2*s3,(s2^-1*s3^-1)^2

AbstractRotaryPolytope([ 4, 4, 3 ], "s1*s2^2*s3*s1^-1*s3^-1,s2*s1^2*s2^-2*s1^-1,(s2*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1)^2,(s3*s1
```

15.1.13 SmallReflexible3Maniplexes

 ${\tt > SmallReflexible3Maniplexes} (size range) \\$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all regular 3-maniplexes with sizes in *sizerange* flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 2000 or less. If the option nonpolytopal is set, only returns maniplexes that are not polyhedra.

15.1.14 SmallChiral3Maniplexes

 ${\scriptstyle \rhd} \ {\tt SmallChiral3Maniplexes} (sizerange)$

(function)

Returns: IsList

Gives all chiral 3-maniplexes with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 12000 or less.

15.1.15 SmallReflexibleManiplexes

```
▷ SmallReflexibleManiplexes(n, sizerange[, filt1, filt2, ...]) (function)
Returns: IsList
```

First finds a list of all reflexible maniplexes of rank n where the number of flags is in sizerange. Then applies the given filters and returns the result. Each filter is either a function-value pair or a boolean function. In the first case, we keep only those maniplexes such that applying the given function returns the given value. In the second case, we keep only those maniplexes such that the given boolean function returns true.

```
Example

gap> L := SmallReflexibleManiplexes(3, [100..200], IsPolytopal, [NumberOfVertices, 6]);;

gap> Size(L);

14

gap> ForAll(L, IsPolytopal);

true

gap> List(L, NumberOfVertices);

[ 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6, 6]
```

15.1.16 SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra

```
\triangleright SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra(I, sizerange) (function)
```

Returns: IsList

Gives all two-orbit polyhedra in class 2_I with sizes in sizerange flags. Currently supports a maxsize of 1000 or less.

```
Example

gap> L := SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra([0], 100);

[ TwoOrbit3ManiplexClass2_0([ 10, 4 ], " r0*a21*a101*a21^-1, r0*a21^-1*a101*r0*a101*a21 "),

TwoOrbit3ManiplexClass2_0([ 14, 3 ], " r0*a21*a101*a21^-1, r0*a101*a21*(a101*r0)^22*a21^-1 ") ]
```

(operation)

15.2 System internal representations

15.2.1 DatabaseString (for IsManiplex)

```
    DatabaseString(M)
```

Returns: String

Given a maniplex M, returns a string representation of M suitable for saving in a database for later retrieval. This works for any maniplex such that String(M) contains defining information for M otherwise the output may not be so useful.

```
gap> DatabaseString(Cube(3));
"Cube(3)#6#48"
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));;
gap> DatabaseString(M);
"<object>#4#24"
```

15.2.2 ManiplexFromDatabaseString (for IsString)

▷ ManiplexFromDatabaseString(maniplexString)

(operation)

Returns: IsManiplex

Given a string maniplexString, representing a maniplex stored in a database, returns the maniplex that is represented. In particular, ManiplexFromDatabaseString(DatabaseString(M)) is isomorphic to M if DatabaseString(M) contains defining information for M.

```
gap> ManiplexFromDatabaseString("Cube(3)#6#48") = Cube(3);
true
gap> M := ReflexibleManiplex(Group((1,2),(2,3),(3,4)));;
gap> ManiplexFromDatabaseString(DatabaseString(M));
Syntax error: expression expected in stream:1
_EVALSTRINGTMP:=<object>;
```

15.2.3 InterpolatedString (for IsString)

▷ InterpolatedString(str)

(operation)

Returns: IsString

Given a string, replaces each instance of "\$variable" with String(EvalString(variable)). Any character which cannot be used in a variable name (such as spaces, commas, etc.) marks the end of the variable name.

Note that, due to limitations with EvalString, only global variables can be interpolated this way.

```
gap> n := 5;;
gap> InterpolatedString("2 + 3 = $n");
"2 + 3 = 5"
gap> InterpolatedString("2 + 3 = $n, right?");
"2 + 3 = 5, right?"
gap> nn := 17;;
gap> InterpolatedString("$n and $nn are different");
"5 and 17 are different"
```

Chapter 16

Utility Functions

16.1 System

16.1.1 InfoRamp

▷ InfoRamp (info class)

The InfoClass for the Ramp package. This is sort of an "information channel" that functions can send updates to, and by default, users of Ramp will see these messages. To add such a message to a function that you are writing for Ramp, use Info(InfoRamp, 1, "This is a message!");. For example, if you have a function f with this line, then the user will see this:

```
gap> f(3);;
#I This is a message!
```

To turn off messages from this class, use SetInfoLevel(InfoRamp, 0).

16.2 Polytopes

16.2.1 AbstractPolytope

```
▷ AbstractPolytope(args)
```

(function)

Calls Maniplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such.

```
gap> AbstractPolytope(Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10), (1,10)(2,3)(4,5)(6,7)(8,9) ]));
Pgon(5)
```

16.2.2 AbstractRegularPolytope

▷ AbstractRegularPolytope(args)

(function)

Calls ReflexibleManiplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractRegularPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such. Also available as ARP(args) and ARPNC(args).

```
gap> Pgon(5)=AbstractRegularPolytope(Group([(2,3)(4,5),(1,2)(3,4)]));
true
```

16.2.3 AbstractRotaryPolytope

(function)

Calls RotaryManiplex(args) and verifies whether the output is polytopal. If not, this throws an error. Use AbstractRotaryPolytopeNC to assume that the output is polytopal and mark it as such.

```
gap> M := AbstractRotaryPolytope(Group((1,2)(3,4), (1,4)(2,3)));
regular 3-polytope of type [ 2, 2 ] with 8 flags
gap> M := AbstractRotaryPolytope(Group((1,2,3,4), (1,2)));
Error, The given group is not a String Rotation Group...
```

16.3 Permutations

16.3.1 TranslatePerm

```
▷ TranslatePerm(perm, k)
```

(function)

Returns a new permutation obtained from perm by adding k to each moved point.

```
gap> TranslatePerm((1,2,3,4),5);
(6,7,8,9)
```

16.3.2 MultPerm

```
▷ MultPerm(perm, multiplier, offset)
```

(function)

Multiplies together perm, TranslatePerm(perm, offset), TranslatePerm(perm, offset*2), ..., with multiplier terms, and returns the result.

```
Example

gap> MultPerm((1,2,3)(4,5,6),3,7);
(1,2,3)(4,5,6)(8,9,10)(11,12,13)(15,16,17)(18,19,20)

gap> MultPerm((1,2,3,4),2,4);
(1,2,3,4)(5,6,7,8)
```

16.3.3 InvolutionListList

```
▷ InvolutionListList(list1, list2)
```

(function)

Returns: involution

Construction the involution (when possible) with entries (list1[i], list2[i]).

```
gap> InvolutionListList([3,4,5],[6,7,8]);
(3,6)(4,7)(5,8)
```

16.3.4 PermFromRange (for IsPerm, IsPerm, IsPerm)

```
    PermFromRange(perm1[, perm2], perm3)
    Returns: Permutation
```

Given three permutations, where perm2 and perm3 are translations of perm1, forms the permutation that we would most likely denote by perm1 * perm2 * ... * perm3. Namely, if perm2 is a translation of perm1 by k, then we successively translate by k until we get perm3, and then we multiply those permutations together.

When only two permutations are given, then perm2 is the smallest translation of perm1 such that SmallestMovedPoint(perm2) > LargestMovedPoint(perm1).

```
gap> PermFromRange((1,2), (9,10));
(1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8)(9,10)
gap> PermFromRange((1,3), (13,15));
(1,3)(4,6)(7,9)(10,12)(13,15)
gap> PermFromRange((2,3,4), (8,9,10));
(2,3,4)(5,6,7)(8,9,10)
gap> PermFromRange((1,2), (101,102), (601,602));
(1,2)(101,102)(201,202)(301,302)(401,402)(501,502)(601,602)
```

16.4 Words on relations

16.4.1 ParseStringCRels

This helper function is used in several maniplex constructors. Given a string rels that represents relations in an sggi, and an sggi g, returns a list of elements in the free group of g represented by rels. These can then be used to form a quotient of g.

```
gap> g := AutomorphismGroup(CubicTiling(2));;
gap> rels := "(r0 r1 r2 r1)^6";;
gap> newrels := ParseStringCRels(rels, g);
[ (r0*r1*r2*r1)^6 ]
gap> newrels[1] in FreeGroupOfFpGroup(g);
true
gap> g2 := FactorGroupFpGroupByRels(g, newrels);
<fp group on the generators [ r0, r1, r2 ]>
```

For convenience, you may use z1, z2, etc and h1, h2, etc in relations, where zj means r0 (r1 r2)^j (the "j-zigzag" word) and hj means r0 (r1 r2)^j-1 r1 (the "j-hole" word).

16.4.2 ParseRotGpRels

```
▷ ParseRotGpRels(rels, g) (function)
```

This helper function is used in several maniplex constructors. It is analogous to ParseStringCRels, but for rotation groups instead.

```
gap> g := UniversalRotationGroup([4,4]);

<fp group of size infinity on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> rels := "(s1 s2^-1)^6";;
gap> newrels := ParseRotGpRels(rels, g);
[ (s1*s2^-1)^6 ]
gap> g2 := FactorGroupFpGroupByRels(g, newrels);

<fp group on the generators [ s1, s2 ]>
gap> M := RotaryManiplex(g2);
3-maniplex with 288 flags
gap> M = ToroidalMap44([6,0]);
true
```

16.4.3 StandardizeSggi

 \triangleright StandardizeSggi(g)

(function)

Returns: IsSggi

Takes an sggi, and returns an isomorphic sggi that is a quotient of the universal sggi of the appropriate rank.

16.4.4 AddOrAppend

```
\triangleright AddOrAppend(L, x) (function)
```

Given a list L and an object x, this calls Append(L, x) if x is a list; otherwise it calls Add(L, x). Note that since strings are internally represented as lists, AddOrAppend(L, "foo") will append the characters 'f', 'o', 'o'.

```
gap> L := [1, 2, 3];;
gap> AddOrAppend(L, 4);
gap> L;
[1, 2, 3, 4]
gap> AddOrAppend(L, [5, 6]);
gap> L;
[1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6];
```

16.4.5 WrappedPosetOperation

(function)

Given a poset operation, creates a bare-bones maniplex operation that delegates to the poset operation.

```
gap> myjoin := WrappedPosetOperation(JoinProduct);
function( arg... ) ... end
gap> M := myjoin(Pgon(4), Vertex());
3-maniplex
gap> M = Pyramid(4);
true
```

Usually, you will want to eventually create a fuller-featured wrapper of the poset operation – one that can infer more information from its arguments. But this method is a good way to quickly test whether a poset operation works on maniplexes the way one expects.

16.4.6 MarkAsPolytopal (for IsManiplex)

```
▷ MarkAsPolytopal(M)
```

(operation)

Sets IsPolytopal(M) as true, and if necessary, changes String(M) to reflect this.

16.4.7 ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup (for IsGroup,IsGroup)

▷ ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup(G, N)

(operation)

Returns: quotient group with generators appropriately mapped

Image(NaturalHomomorphismByNormalSubgroup(G,N)) tries to make the quotient efficient in terms of the number of generators, which is disastrous for studying Sggis. This fixes that.

16.4.8 ActionByGenerators

```
▷ ActionByGenerators(G, S, act)
```

(function)

Returns a permutation group that represents the action of G on S as given by the action act. Furthermore, the generators of this permutation group are the images of the generators of G.

```
Example

gap> g := Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,7), (3,5)(4,6) ]);;

gap> ActionByGenerators(g, [[1,8],[2,7],[3,6],[4,5]], OnSets);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4), (2,3), (3,4) ])
```

16.4.9 ActionOnBlocks

```
\triangleright ActionOnBlocks(G, S, B)
```

(function)

Given a group G acting on a set S and an initial block B, returns the action of G on the block system induced by B. This is equivalent to ActionByGenerators (G, Blocks(G, S, B), OnSets).

```
Example

gap> g := Group([ (1,2)(3,4)(5,6)(7,8), (2,3)(6,7), (3,5)(4,6) ]);;

gap> ActionOnBlocks(g, [1..8], [1,8]);

Group([ (1,2)(3,4), (2,3), (3,4) ])
```

16.4.10 VerifyProperties

▷ VerifyProperties(M)

(function)

Returns: Boolean

Given a maniplex M, recalculates all of the stored properties (boolean attributes) and some of the stored numeric attributes of M. Returns true if the recalculated values agree with the stored values. Otherwise, outputs a list of which values had discrepancies and then returns false.

Note that the way that we recalculate the properties is to build a new maniplex from ConnectionGroup(M). So if this connection group is incorrect, then this method will not work as intended.

```
gap> M := Maniplex(ConnectionGroup(Cube(3)));;
gap> SetNumberOfFlagOrbits(M, 3);
gap> VerifyProperties(M);
Value mismatch in NumberOfFlagOrbits: stored value is 3 and real value is 1
false
```

Chapter 17

Synonyms for Commands

Here we list, in alphabetical order, synonyms for common commands.

- Ambo for Medial (RAMP: Medial for IsManiplex)
- AreIncidentFaces for AreIncidentElements (RAMP: AreIncidentElements for IsObject,IsObject)
- ARP for AbstractRegularPolytope (RAMP: AbstractRegularPolytope)
- Faces for ElementsList (RAMP: ElementsList for IsPoset)
- FacesList for ElementsList (RAMP: ElementsList for IsPoset)
- Flags for MaximalChains (RAMP: MaximalChains for IsPoset)
- FlagsList for MaximalChains (RAMP: MaximalChains for IsPoset)
- IsDiamondCondition for IsP4 (RAMP: IsP4 for IsPoset)
- IsStronglyFlagConnected for IsP3 (RAMP: IsP3 for IsPoset)
- MapJoin for Angle (RAMP: Angle for IsMapOnSurface)
- MonodromyGroup for ConnectionGroup (RAMP: ConnectionGroup for IsPremaniplex)
- NumberOfFlags for Size (RAMP: Size for IsPremaniplex)
- PetrieDual for Petrial (RAMP: Petrial for IsManiplex)
- RankPosetFaces for RankPosetElements (RAMP: RankPosetElements for IsPoset)
- RefMan for ReflexibleManiplex (RAMP: ReflexibleManiplex)

References

- [BPW17] Leah Wrenn Berman, Tomaž Pisanski, and Gordon Ian Williams. Operations on oriented maps. *Symmetry*, 9(11):274, 1–14, November 2017. 77
 [CDRFHT15] Gabe Cunningham, María Del Río-Francos, Isabel Hubard, and Micael Toledo. Sym-
- [CDRFHT15] Gabe Cunningham, María Del Río-Francos, Isabel Hubard, and Micael Toledo. Symmetry type graphs of polytopes and maniplexes. *Ann. Comb.*, 19(2):243–268, 2015. 28, 29
- [CM17] Gabe Cunningham and Mark Mixer. Internal and external duality in abstract polytopes. *Contrib. Discrete Math.*, 12(2):187–214, 2017. 27, 28, 64
- [CPW22] Gabe Cunningham, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Ian Williams. Stratified operations on maniplexes. *Algebr. Comb.*, 2022. 72
- [Cun21] Gabe Cunningham. Flat extensions of abstract polytopes. *Art Discrete Appl. Math.*, 4(3):Paper No. 3.06, 14, 2021. 63
- [dRF14] María del Río Francos. Chamfering operation on *k*-orbit maps. *Ars Math. Contemp.*, 7(2):507–524, 2014. 77
- [GH18] Ian Gleason and Isabel Hubard. Products of abstract polytopes. *Journal of Combinatorial Theory, Series A*, 157:287–320, jul 2018. 22, 99
- [HW10] Michael I. Hartley and Gordon I. Williams. Representing the sporadic archimedean polyhedra as abstract polytopes. *Discrete Mathematics*, 310(12):1835–1844, jun 2010. 32
- [MPW12] Barry Monson, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Williams. The tomotope. *Ars Mathematica Contemporanea*, 5(2):355–370, jun 2012. 30
- [MPW14] B. Monson, Daniel Pellicer, and Gordon Williams. Mixing and monodromy of abstract polytopes. *Transactions of the American Mathematical Society*, 366(5):2651–2681, nov 2014. 84
- [MS02] Peter McMullen and Egon Schulte. *Abstract Regular Polytopes*. Cambridge University Press, dec 2002. 84, 88
- [Pel18] Daniel Pellicer. Cleaved abstract polytopes. *Combinatorica*, 38(3):709–737, mar 2018.
- [PW18] Daniel Pellicer and Gordon Ian Williams. Pyramids over regular 3-tori. *SIAM Journal on Discrete Mathematics*, 32(1):249–265, jan 2018. 71

[Wil85] Stephen Wilson. Bicontactual regular maps. *Pacific Journal of Mathematics*, 120(2):437–451, dec 1985. 74

[Wil12] Steve Wilson. Maniplexes: Part 1: Maps, polytopes, symmetry and operators. *Symmetry*, 4(2):265–275, apr 2012. 84

Index

120Cell, 26	for IsPoset, 94
24Cell, 26	for IsPremaniplex, 47
24CellToroid	AutomorphismGroupFpGroup
for IsInt,IsInt, 32	for IsManiplex, 47
3343Toroid	AutomorphismGroupOnChains
for IsInt,IsInt, 32	for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 49
600Cell, 27	for IsPoset, IsCollection, 95
,	AutomorphismGroupOnEdges
AbstractPolytope, 122	for IsManiplex, 50
AbstractRegularPolytope, 122	for IsPoset, 95
AbstractRotaryPolytope, 123	AutomorphismGroupOnElements
ActionByGenerators, 126	for IsPoset, 94
ActionOnBlocks, 126	AutomorphismGroupOnFacets
AddOrAppend, 125	for IsManiplex, 50
AddRanksInPosets	for IsPoset, 95
for IsPosetElement,IsPoset,IsInt, 97	AutomorphismGroupOnFlags
AdjacentFlag	for IsManiplex, 47
for IsPosetOfFlags,IsList,IsInt, 94	AutomorphismGroupOnIFaces
AdjacentFlags	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 50
for IsPoset,IsList,IsInt, 94	for IsPoset, IsInt, 95
AdjacentVertices	AutomorphismGroupOnVertices
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 108	for IsManiplex, 50
AdmissiblePerms	for IsPoset, 95
for IsInt, IsList, 112	AutomorphismGroupPermGroup
Amalgamate	for IsManiplex, 47
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 63	•
Angle	${ t Barycentric Subdivision}$
for IsMapOnSurface, 78	for IsMapOnSurface, 77
Antiprism	BaseFlag
for IsInt, 69	for IsPremaniplex, 54
for IsManiplex, 69	Bevel
for IsPoset, 100	for IsMapOnSurface, 81
AreIncidentElements	Bk21
for IsObject, IsObject, 98	for IsInt,IsInt, 75
AsPosetOfAtoms	Bk21Star
for IsPoset, 96	for IsInt,IsInt, 75
AtomList	BrucknerSphere, 27
for IsPosetElement, 97	
AutomorphismGroup	CartesianProduct

for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 70	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 68
for IsPoset, IsPoset, 99	Cube
Chamfer	for IsInt, 23
for IsMapOnSurface, 77	CubicTiling
ChangeVoltage	for IsInt, 25
for IsVoltageGraph,IsInt,IsInt, IsObject, 114	CubicToroid
for IsVoltageGraph,IsList, IsObject, 114	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 31
ChiralityGroup	for IsInt,IsList, 31
for IsRotaryManiplex, 49	Cuboctahedron, 32
ChunkGeneratedGroup	,
for IsList, IsPermGroup, 72	DatabaseString
ChunkGeneratedGroupElements	for IsManiplex, 120
for IsList, IsGroup, 71	DegeneratePolyhedra, 117
ChunkMultiply	Deltak
for IsList,IsList, 71	for IsInt, 74
ChunkPower	DerivedGraph
for IsList,IsInt, 71	for IsList,IsList, 109
CirculantGraph	for IsVoltageGraph, 114
for IsInt,IsList, 101	DirectDerivates
Cleave	for IsManiplex, 66
for IsPoset,IsInt, 88	${\tt DirectedGraphFromListOfEdges}$
CombinatorialMap	for IsList,IsList, 101
for IsMapOnSurface, 78	DirectSumOfManiplexes
Comix	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 70
for IsFpGroup, IsFpGroup, 68	DirectSumOfPosets
for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsReflexibleMani-	for IsPoset,IsPoset, 99
plex, 68	Dodecahedron, 25
CompleteBipartiteGraph	Dual
for IsInt,IsInt, 101	for IsManiplex, 63
ConnectedComponents	DualPoset
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsList, 107	for IsPoset, 87
ConnectionGeneratorOfPoset	E4 22
for IsPoset,IsInt, 94	Edge, 23
ConnectionGroup	EdgeLabeledGraphFromEdges
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 109	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 106
for IsPoset, 94	EdgeLabeledGraphFromLabeledEdges
for IsPremaniplex, 48	for IsList, 106
CoSkeleton	EdgeLabelPreservingAutomorphismGroup
for IsManiplex, 105	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 107 ElementsList
CPRGraphFromGroups	for IsPoset, 89
for IsGroup, IsGroup, 108	•
Cross	EnantiomorphicForm
for IsMapOnSurface, 83	for IsManiplex, 21 Epsilonk
CrossPolytope	for IsInt, 74
for IsInt, 24	EqualChains
CtoL	for IsList,IsList, 94
	101 101101,101101, /T

EulerCharacteristic	FlatExtension
for IsManiplex, 42	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 63
EvenConnectionGroup	${\tt FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedraOfType}$
for IsManiplex, 48	for IsList, 29
Expand	FlatOrientablyRegularPolyhedron
for IsMapOnSurface, 80	for IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, 29
ExponentGroup	FlatRegularPolyhedra, 117
for IsMapOnSurface, 66	FullyStratifiedGroup
ExtraRelators	for IsList, IsGroup, 72
for IsReflexibleManiplex, 49	Fvector
ExtraRotRelators	for IsManiplex, 37
for IsRotaryManiplex, 49	
	Genus
FaceListOfPoset	for IsManiplex, 42
for IsPoset, 95	Ggi
FacesByRankOfPoset	for IsList, IsList, 9
for IsPoset, 96	for IsList, IsList, 9
FaceSizes	GgiElement
for IsManiplex, 39	for IsGroup, IsString, 10
Facet	Gothic
for IsManiplex, 38	for IsMapOnSurface, 78
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38	GrandAntiprism, 28
FacetList	${ t GraphFromListOfEdges}$
for IsManiplex, 39	for IsList,IsList, 102
Facets	GreatRhombicosidodecahedron, 34
for IsManiplex, 38	GreatRhombicuboctahedron, 35
FacetSubgroup	Gyro
for IsGroup, 15	for IsMapOnSurface, 80
FlagGraph	
for IsGroup, 106	Hasse
for IsPremaniplex, 109	for IsManiplex, 105
${ t Flag Graph With Labels}$	HasseDiagramOfPoset
for IsGroup, 103	for IsPoset, 96
FlagList	HeawoodGraph, 101
for IsPosetElement, 97	Hemi120Cell, 27
FlagMix	Hemi24Cell, 26
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 68	Hemi600Cell, 27
${ t FlagOrbit Representatives}$	HemiCrossPolytope
for IsPremaniplex, 55	for IsInt, 24
FlagOrbits	HemiCube
for IsPremaniplex, 56	for IsInt, 24
FlagOrbitsStabilizer	HemiDodecahedron, 25
for IsPremaniplex, 55	Hemilcosahedron, 26
Flags	Hole
for IsPremaniplex, 54	for IsMapOnSurface,IsInt, 76
FlagsAsFlagListFaces	HoleLength
for IsPoset, 93	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 46

for IsManiplex, 46 Icosadodecahedron, 33 Icosahedron, 25 InfoRamp, 122 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 for IsInt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for IsInt, IsInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFiathful for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFiathful for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP3 IsFixedPointFreeSggi for IsFoace, 92 IsFlaggable for IsPoset, 99 IsFlat for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 54 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsIsIndeets for IsManiplex, 41 IsIsIndeets for IsManiplex, 56 IsIsOmorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsInt, 59 IsIsIsmorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsInt, Sep IsIsIat for IsManiplex, 41 IsIsIndeets for IsManiplex, 59 IsIsInterlangle for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsIsIndeets for IsManiplex, 40 IsIsInterallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 53 IsIsomorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsInt, 59 IsIsIsmorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsInt, Sep IsIsInterallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 59 IsIsIsmorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 59 IsIsIsmorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 90 I	HoleVector	for IsManiplex, 22
for IsGroup, 12 Incosahedron, 25 InfoRamp, 122 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 for IsInt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for IsInt, 1sInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEageTransitive for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPremaniplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 90 IsConected for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPremaniplex, 43 IsP2 for IsPoset, 90 IsConected for IsManiplex, 40 IsInternallySelfDual for IsMan	for IsManiplex, 46	-
Icosadedecahedron, 33 Icosadederon, 25 InfoRamp, 122 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 for IsInt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for IsInt, IsInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAcomic for IsPoset, 90 IsAcomic for IsPoset, 90 IsAcomic for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFiathful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 64 IsPacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsPacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 64 IsPacetFaithful for IsManiplex for IsM	•	
InfoRamp, 122 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 for IsInt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for IsInt, IsInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 ISCAninTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, 15Premaniplex, 58 for IsPseen, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP1 IsP2 for IsPoset, 92 IsFlaggable for IsPoset, 89 IsFlat for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsIsIat for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 40 IsIsIaggal for IsManiplex, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 52 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 52 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, 50 IsIsIomorphicRoctedManiplex for IsManiplex, IsInt, 59 IsEqual Facet IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, 59 IsEqual Facet IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, 50 IsIsIomorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsInt, 50 IsIsIomorphicPoset for IsManiplex, 4	Icosadodecahedron, 33	-
InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 for Islnt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for Islnt, Islnt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 ISAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 ISAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 ISAConnected for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 ISChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsCollection, 52 ISChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsPgenerate for IsManiplex, 41 ISEAgefransitive for IsManiplex, 41 ISEAgefransitive for IsManiplex, 41 ISExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 ISExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 44 ISFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 15Premaniplex, 58 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 14 ISEXetranlySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 ISFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 ISP1 ISP2 ISP2 ISP2 ISP2 ISP2 ISP3 ISFacet IsPoset, 99 ISFlat Ior IsManiplex, 40 for IsManiplex, 53 ISGi ISFlat Ior IsManiplex, 40 for IsManiplex, 53 ISGi ISFlat Ior IsManiplex, 40 for IsManiplex, 53 ISGi ISFlat Ior IsManiplex, 53 ISGi IsFlat In IsIntaritive for IsManiplex, 15Int, IsInt, 40 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 50 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 52 IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, 152 IsIsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsIsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 50 IsIsIntern	Icosahedron, 25	
InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1 for IsInt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for IsInt, IsInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 ISAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsConnected for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsPgenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsManiplex, 52 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 Ispa for IsPoset, 91 Isp2 Isp2 Isp2 Isp2 Isp2 Isp2 Isp2 Isp2	InfoRamp, 122	IsFlaggable
for Islnt, 27 InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2 for Islnt, Islnt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsManiplex, 14 IschainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsConnected for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsCollection, 52 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEAgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 45 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 40 IsFlat for IsManiplex, 40 IsFlatfor IsManiplex, 15Int, IsInt, 40 IsFullyTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsGgi for IsGroup, 11 IsIFacetFransitive for IsManiplex, 15List, 44 IsIsOmorphicManiplex, 15List, 44 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicMosete for IsManiplex, 15Int, 15Int, 59 IsIsomorphicMosete for IsManiplex, 15Int, 15Int, 59 IsIsomorphicMoniplex, 64 IsIIrientable for IsManiplex, 15Int, 15Int, 59 IsIsomorphicMoniplex for IsManiplex, 15Int, 15Int, 59 IsIsomorphicMoniplex for IsManiplex, 40 IsIrientable for IsManiplex, 41 IsIsIraceTransitive for IsManiplex, 40 IsIsIraceTransitive for IsManiplex, 40 IsIsIraceTransitive for IsManiplex, 40 IsIsIraceTransitive for IsManiplex, 40 IsIsIomorphicMoniplex, 40 IsIsIomorphicMoniplex for IsManiplex, 43	${\tt InternallySelfDualPolyhedron1}$	
for IsInt, IsInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 ISALIJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAliMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsConnected for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeIransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeIransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEqualFaces for IsManiplex, 41 IsExernallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExernallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 43 Isp1 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 43 Isp1 Isp2 for IsPoset, 91 Isp3 Isp4	for IsInt, 27	
for IsInt, IsInt, 28 InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 ISAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 ISAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 ISAConnected for IsManiplex, 14 ISCaniTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 ISCover for IsPremaniplex, 14 ISEageIransitive for IsManiplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEageIransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEageIransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEagearransitive for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsPu for IsManiplex, 43 IsPu for IsManiplex, 44 IsPacetFransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacet	${\tt InternallySelfDualPolyhedron2}$	for IsManiplex, 40
InterpolatedString for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 IDrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 ISALIJoins for IsPoset, 90 ISALIMeets for IsPoset, 90 ISALOMATIC ISCOnnected for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 ISChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsCollection, 52 ISCOver for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 ISBegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 ISEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 ISEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 ISEqualFaces for IsPace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 ISEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 ISExerrallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISExerrallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISExerrallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISEAcetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 64 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 ISFACET Transitive for IsManiplex,	for IsInt, IsInt, 28	-
for IsString, 121 InvolutionListList, 123 InvientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSgi, IsSgi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEquialFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsMoniplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsMoniplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsMoniplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsFacetTransitive	InterpolatedString	•
InvolutionListList, 123 IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsCollection, 52 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 44 IsExernallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaintul for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaintul for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaintul for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsMoniplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsFacetFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsFacetFacet for IsPoset, 91 IsFacetFacet IsInternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 14 IsIsIonorphicManiplex for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicManiplex IsIomorphicManiplex for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicManiplex for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicManiplex for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicManiplex for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicMentable for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicMentable for IsManiplex, 64 IsIomorphicMentable for IsManiplex, 64 IsIom	for IsString, 121	•
IOrientableCover for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 ISAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 ISAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 ISAtomic for IsPoset, 90 ISConnected for IsManiplex, 14 ISChainTransitive for IsPermaniplex, 15 IsCover for IsPermaniplex, 15 IsCover for IsPermaniplex, 15 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 ISEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 ISEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 15 IsIorientable for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 159 IsIsomorphicPoset for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 159 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 159 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsMapOnSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsPoset, 90 IsLocallySpherical for IsManiplex, 43 IslocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallySpherical for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsP3 IsP3 IsP4	InvolutionListList, 123	-
for IsManiplex, IsList, 45 IsAllJoins for IsPoset, 90 IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, IsCollection, 52 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 14 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 14 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, IsList, 44 IsIsomorphicManiplex, IsList, 44 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 19 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallySpherical for IsManiplex, 43 IslocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplexable for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplexable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsP3 IsPoset, 91 IsP4	IOrientableCover	9
ISALIJoins for IsPoset, 90 ISAlIMeets for IsPoset, 90 ISAtomic for IsPoset, 90 ISConnected for IsManiplex, 14 ISChainTransitive for IsPemaniplex, IsCollection, 52 ISChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 ISCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 ISDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 ISEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 ISEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 ISEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 ISExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 ISExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 ISFacetEjapartite for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetFransitive for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 ISFacetFransitive for IsManiplex, 14 ISIOUT:Intable I	for IsManiplex, IsList, 45	•
IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAlomeic for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 54 IsIsIomorphic Rote Maniplex for IsManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphic Rote Maniplex for IsManiplex, 15 IsIsIomorphic Poset for IsManiplex, 15 IsIsomorphic Rote Maniplex for IsManiplex, 15 IsIsomor	IsAllJoins	
IsAllMeets for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSgi, IsSgi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsPace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 54 IsIsIomorphicManiplex, IsManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphic Maniplex, 18 IsIsomorphic Maniplex, 18 IsIsmorphic Maniplex, 18 IsIsomorphic Maniplex, 59 IsIsamorphic Maniplex, 59 IsIsomorphic Poset, 93 IsIsomorphic Maniplex, 59 IsIsomorphic Maniplex, 5	for IsPoset, 90	-
IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	IsAllMeets	•
IsAtomic for IsPoset, 90 IsCConnected for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 54 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsIsmorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsmorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicMoredManiplex for IsManiplex, 1sInt, IsInt, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, 1sManiplex for IsManiplex, 1sInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsomorphicRoctedManiplex for IsManiplex, 1sInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsomorphicRoctedManiplex for IsManiplex, 49 IsIsIsomorphicRoctedManiplex for IsManiplex, 1sInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsomorphicRoctedManiplex for IsManiplex, 49 IsIsIsomorphicRoctedManiplex for IsManiplex, 49 IsIslandiplex, 43 IsIsocallySpherical for Is	for IsPoset, 90	•
IsIsomorphicManiplex for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsIsomorphicManiplex, 59 IsIsomorphicAnalplex, 59	IsAtomic	
IsConnected for IsManiplex, Is	for IsPoset, 90	•
for IsManiplex, 14 IsChainTransitive for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsIsmorphicRootedManiplex for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 59 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsIsIsomorphicPoset for IsPoset, IsPoset daniplex, 49 IsIsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsMapOnSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsMapOnSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallySpherical for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplexable for IsPermGroup, 49 IsOrientable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP4	IsCConnected	<u>-</u>
for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsIsmaniplex, 64 IsP1 IsP2 for IsPoset, 193 IsIsIsomorphicRootedManiplex for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, 18Int, IsInt, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, 66 IsLattice for IsMapOnSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsMaponSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsMaponSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplexable for IsPermGroup, 49 IsOrientable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP4	for IsManiplex, 14	
for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52 IsChiral for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsIsomorphicRootedManiplex for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 59 for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, 59 IsKaleidoscopic for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 66 IsLattice for IsMapOnSurface, 66 IsLattice for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallySpherical for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplexable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP4	IsChainTransitive	
for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSgi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 41 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 45 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 45 IsP3 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP4	for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 52	
for IsPremaniplex, 56 IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsPa IsPa IsPa IsPa IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP4	IsChiral	
IsCover for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53	for IsPremaniplex, 56	
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58 for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful IsP3 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetFaithful IsP3 IsFacetFaithful IsP4	IsCover	
for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58 IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplex, 43 IsManiplexable for IsPermGroup, 49 IsOrientable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 IsP1 IsP2 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 58	-
IsDegenerate for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 52 IsLocallyToroidal for IsManiplex, 43 IsLocallyToroidal IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsManiplexable IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3	for IsSggi, IsSggi, 58	•
for IsManiplex, 41 IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsManiplex, 43 for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP4		
IsEdgeTransitive for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 52 IsLocallyToroidal IsEqualFaces for IsManiplex, 43 for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsManiplexable IsEquivelar for IsPermGroup, 49 for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	for IsManiplex, 41	
for IsManiplex, 52 IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP3 IsP4	IsEdgeTransitive	· -
IsEqualFaces for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsManiplex, 43 IsOrientable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 for IsPoset, 91 IsP2 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	•	•
for IsFace, IsPoset, 98 IsEquivelar for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsManiplexable for IsPermGroup, 49 IsOrientable for IsManiplex, 43 IsP1 IsP2 IsP2 IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsP3 IsP4	IsEqualFaces	•
IsEquivelar for IsPermGroup, 49 for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98	-
for IsManiplex, 41 IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	IsEquivelar	
IsExternallySelfDual for IsManiplex, 43 for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	-	-
for IsManiplex, 64 IsFacetBipartite for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsManiplex, 53 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive IsP3 IsP4	-	
IsFacetBipartite for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 44 IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	•	-
for IsManiplex, 44 IsP2 IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4	_	
IsFacetFaithful for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsP3 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 IsP4		·
for IsManiplex, 53 IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53 IsP3 IsP4	_	
IsFacetTransitive for IsPoset, 91 for IsManiplex, 53		
for IsManiplex, 53 IsP4	_	
- 151 1		
	IsFaithful	101 1

for IsPoset, 92	for IsManiplex, 42
IsPolytopal	IsToroidal
for IsManiplex, 22	for IsManiplex, 43
IsPolytope	IsVertexBipartite
for IsPoset, 92	for IsManiplex, 44
IsPrePolytope	IsVertexFaithful
for IsPoset, 92	for IsManiplex, 53
IsProperlySelfDual	IsVertexTransitive
for IsManiplex, 65	for IsManiplex, 52
IsQuotient	-
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 57	Join
for IsSggi, IsSggi, 57	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98
IsReflexible	JoinKisKis
for IsPremaniplex, 55	for IsMapOnSurface, 83
IsRegularPolytope	JoinLace
for IsManiplex, 22	for IsMapOnSurface, 82
IsRelationOfReflexibleManiplex	JoinProduct
for IsManiplex, IsString, 14	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 69
IsRootedCover	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 99
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 59	Kis
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 58	for IsMapOnSurface, 79
IsRootedQuotient	ioi iswiaponsurface, 19
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 58	LabeledAdjacentVertices
for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 57	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, IsObject, 108
IsRotary	LabeledDarts
for IsPremaniplex, 56	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 109
IsSelfDual	for IsPremaniplex, 110
for IsManiplex, 64	LabeledSemiEdges
for IsPoset, 92	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 108
IsSelfPetrial	Lace
for IsManiplex, 65	for IsMapOnSurface, 82
IsSggi	LayerGraph
for IsGroup, 12	for IsGroup, IsInt, IsInt, 104
IsSpherical	Leapfrog
for IsManiplex, 42	for IsMapOnSurface, 78
IsStringC	License, 2
for IsGroup, 13	ListIsP1Poset
IsStringCPlus	for IsList, 91
for IsGroup, 13	Loft
${ t IsStringRotationGroup}$	for IsMapOnSurface, 82
for IsGroup, 12	
IsStringy	Maniplex
for IsGroup, 12	for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 18
IsSubface	for IsFunction, IsList, 18
for IsFace,IsFace,IsPoset, 98	for IsPermGroup, 17
IsTight	for IsPoset, 18
	for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsGroup, 17

ManiplexesFromFile, 116	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 36
ManiplexFromDatabaseString	NumberOfRidges
for IsString, 121	for IsManiplex, 37
MarkAsPolytopal	NumberOfVertexOrbits
for IsManiplex, 126	for IsManiplex, 51
MaxFace	NumberOfVertices
for IsPoset, 96	for IsManiplex, 36
MaximalChains	1 , , , ,
for IsPoset, 88	Octahedron, 24
MaxVertexFaithfulQuotient	Opp
for IsManiplex, 54	for IsMapOnSurface, 75
Medial	OrderingFunction
for IsManiplex, 63	for IsPoset, 89
Meet	OrientableCover
for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 98	for IsManiplex, 44
Meta	Ortho
	for IsMapOnSurface, 80
for IsMapOnSurface, 81	T
MinFace	PairCompareAtomsList
for IsPoset, 96	for IsList, IsList, 87
Mix	${ t PairCompareFlagsList}$
for IsPermGroup, IsPermGroup, 67	for IsList,IsList, 87
for IsPremaniplex, IsPremaniplex, 67	ParseRotGpRels, 124
Mk	ParseStringCRels, 124
for IsInt, 74	PartiallyCleave
MkPrime	for IsPoset,IsInt, 88
for IsInt, 75	PartialOrder
MultPerm, 123	for IsPoset, 90
No. 41	PermFromRange
Needle	for IsPerm, IsPerm, IsPerm, 124
for IsMapOnSurface, 80	PetersenGraph, 101
NFacesList	Petrial
for IsManiplex,IsInt, 40	for IsManiplex, 65
NumberOfChainOrbits	PetrieLength
for IsManiplex, IsCollection, 51	for IsManiplex, 45
NumberOfEdgeOrbits	PetrieRelation
for IsManiplex, 51	for IsInt, IsInt, 45
NumberOfEdges	
for IsManiplex, 37	Pgon for JoInt 22
NumberOfFacetOrbits	for IsInt, 23
for IsManiplex, 52	PosetElementFromAtomList
NumberOfFacets	for IsList, 97
for IsManiplex, 37	PosetElementFromIndex
NumberOfFlagOrbits	for IsObject, 97
for IsPremaniplex, 55	PosetElementFromListOfFlags
NumberOfIFaceOrbits	for IsList,IsPoset,IsInt, 96
for IsManiplex, IsInt, 51	PosetElementWithOrder
NumberOfIFaces	for IsObject, IsFunction, 96

PosetElementWithPartialOrder	${\tt RankedFaceListOfPoset}$
for IsObject, IsBinaryRelation, 97	for IsPoset, 93
PosetFromAtomicList	RankInPoset
for IsList, 86	for IsPosetElement,IsPoset, 98
PosetFromConnectionGroup	RankManiplex
for IsPermGroup, 85	for IsPremaniplex, 36
PosetFromElements	RankPoset
for IsList, IsFunction, 86	for IsPoset, 89
PosetFromFaceListOfFlags	RankPosetElements
for IsList, 84	for IsPoset, 95
PosetFromManiplex	RanksInPosets
for IsManiplex, 85	for IsPosetElement, 97
PosetFromPartialOrder	ReallyNaturalHomomorphismByNormal-
for IsBinaryRelation, 85	Subgroup
PosetFromSuccessorList	for IsGroup, IsGroup, 126
for IsList, 87	Reflection
PosetIsomorphism	for IsManiplex, 79
for IsPoset,IsPoset, 93	ReflexibleManiplex
Premaniplex	for IsGroup, 19
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 18	for IsList, 19
for IsGroup, 18	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 19
PRGraph	for IsString, 19
for IsGroup, 108	ReflexiblePremaniplex
Prism	for IsGroup, 20
for IsInt, 69	ReflexibleQuotientManiplex
for IsManiplex, 69	for IsManiplex, IsList, 60
Propeller	RegularToroidalPolyhedra36, 117
for IsMapOnSurface, 81	RegularToroidalPolyhedra44, 117
Pseudorhombicuboctahedron, 34	RotaryManiplex
PseudoSchlafliSymbol	for IsGroup, 20
for IsManiplex, 41	for IsList, 20
Pyramid	for IsList, IsList, 20
for IsInt, 69	for IsList, IsList, IsList, 20
for IsManiplex, 69	RotationGroup
	for IsManiplex, 48
Quinto	RotationGroupFpGroup
for IsMapOnSurface, 82	for IsManiplex, 48
QuotientByLabel	
for IsObject,IsList, IsList, IsList, 105	SatisfiesWeakPathIntersectionProperty
QuotientManiplex	for IsManiplex, 22
for IsReflexibleManiplex, IsString, 60	SchlafliSymbol
QuotientManiplexByAutomorphismSubgroup	for IsManiplex, 41
for IsManiplex,IsPermGroup, 61	Section
QuotientSggi	for IsFace, IsFace, IsPoset, 88
for IsGroup, IsList, 61	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 37
QuotientSggiByNormalSubgroup	for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, IsInt, 37
for IsGroup, IsGroup, 61	Sections

for IsManiplex, IsInt, IsInt, 37	STG1
SectionSubgroup	for IsInt, 28
for IsGroup, IsList, 15	STG2
SemiEdges	for IsInt,IsList, 28
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 108	STG3
Sggi	for IsInt,IsInt, 28
for IsList, IsList, 11	for IsInt,IsInt,IsInt, 29
for IsList, IsList, IsList, 11	Subdivide
SggiElement	for IsMapOnSurface, 81
for IsGroup, IsString, 13	Subdivision1
SggiFamily	for IsMapOnSurface, 77
for IsGroup, IsList, 14	Subdivision2
Simple	for IsMapOnSurface, 77
for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 107	SymmetryTypeGraph
Simplex	for IsPremaniplex, 54
for IsInt, 24	•
SimplifiedGgiElement	Tetrahedron, 25
for IsGroup, IsString, 10	${\tt TightOrientablyRegularPolytopesOfType}$
SimplifiedSggiElement	for IsList, 29
for IsGroup, IsString, 13	Tomotope, 30
Size	TopologicalProduct
for IsPremaniplex, 36	for IsManiplex, IsManiplex, 70
Skeleton	for IsPoset, IsPoset, 100
for IsManiplex, 104	ToroidalMap36,30
SmallChiral3Maniplexes, 119	ToroidalMap44,30
SmallChiral4Polytopes, 119	ToroidalMap63, 31
SmallChiralPolyhedra, 119	TranslatePerm, 123
SmallDegenerateRegular4Polytopes, 118	TrivialExtension
SmallestReflexibleCover	for IsManiplex, 63
for IsManiplex, 60	TruncatedCube, 33
SmallReflexible3Maniplexes, 119	${\tt TruncatedDodecahedron}, 35$
SmallReflexibleManiplexes, 120	TruncatedIcosahedron, 33
SmallRegular4Polytopes, 119	TruncatedOctahedron, 33
SmallRegularPolyhedra, 118	TruncatedTetrahedron, 32
SmallRegularPolyhedraFromFile, 118	Truncation
SmallRhombicosidodecahedron, 34	for IsMapOnSurface, 76
SmallRhombicuboctahedron, 33	
SmallStellatedDodecahedron, 26	UniversalExtension
SmallTwoOrbitPolyhedra, 120	for IsManiplex, 62
Snub	for IsManiplex, IsInt, 62
for IsMapOnSurface, 76	UniversalGgi
SnubCube, 34	for IsInt, 9
SnubDodecahedron, 34	for IsList, 9
Stake	UniversalPolytope
for IsMapOnSurface, 82	for IsInt, 62
StandardizeSggi, 125	UniversalRotationGroup
	for IsInt, 15

for IsList, 16 UniversalSggi for IsInt, 10	WythoffVoltageOperator for IsInt, IsList, IsManiplex, 112
for IsList, 10 UnlabeledFlagGraph for IsGroup, 102	ZigzagLength for IsManiplex, IsInt, 45 ZigzagVector for IsManiplex, 45
UnlabeledSimpleGraph for IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 107 UpToDuality for IsList, 67	Zip for IsMapOnSurface, 80
VerifyProperties, 127 VertDegrees for IsManiplex, 39 Vertex, 23 VertexFigure	
for IsManiplex, 38 for IsManiplex, IsInt, 38 VertexFigures for IsManiplex, 38 VertexFigureSubgroup	
for IsGroup, 15 VertexList for IsManiplex, 39 ViewGraph	
for IsObject, IsString, 109 VoltageGraph for IsGroup,IsList,IsList, 113 for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex, 113 for IsGroup,IsPremaniplex,IsList, 113	
VoltageOperator for IsList, IsString,IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 111 for IsList, IsString,IsManiplex, 111 for IsVoltageGraph, IsManiplex, 114 for IsVoltageGraph,IsEdgeLabeledGraph, 114	
Volute for IsMapOnSurface, 83	
Whirl for IsMapOnSurface, 83 WrappedPosetOperation, 126 WriteManiplexesToFile, 116 WythoffLabeledEdges for IsInt, IsList, 112 WythoffSTG for IsInt, IsList, 112	